

# SECTION **SEC**

## SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

### CONTENTS

<p><b>BASIC INSPECTION</b> ..... 5</p> <p><b>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW</b> ..... 5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Work Flow .....5</p> <p><b>INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT</b> ..... 8</p> <p><b>ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION</b> .....8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION : De- scription .....8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement .....8</p> <p><b>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION</b> ..... 9</p> <p><b>INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION</b> ..... 9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Diagram .....9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Description .....9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Parts Location ..... 12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Description ..... 13</p> <p><b>NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM- NATS</b> .....15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Diagram ..... 15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Description ..... 15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Parts Location ..... 17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Description ..... 18</p> <p><b>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM</b> .....20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Diagram .....20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Description .....20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Parts Location .....22</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Description .....23</p> <p><b>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)</b> .....24</p> <p><b>COMMON ITEM</b> .....24</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM) .....24</p> <p><b>INTELLIGENT KEY</b> .....25</p>	<p>INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY) (For Coupe) .....25</p> <p>INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY) (For Roadster) .....29</p> <p><b>THEFT ALM</b> .....32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">THEFT ALM : CONSULT Function (BCM - THEFT) .....32</p> <p><b>IMMU</b> .....33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">IMMU : CONSULT Function (BCM - IMMU) .....33</p> <p><b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....35</p> <p><b>U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT</b> .....35</p> <p><b>BCM</b> .....35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">BCM : Description .....35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">BCM : DTC Logic .....35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">BCM : Diagnosis Procedure .....35</p> <p><b>IPDM E/R</b> .....35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">IPDM E/R : Description .....35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">IPDM E/R : DTC Logic .....35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure .....35</p> <p><b>U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)</b> .....37</p> <p><b>BCM</b> .....37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">BCM : DTC Logic .....37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">BCM : Diagnosis Procedure .....37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">BCM : Special Repair Requirement .....37</p> <p><b>P1610 LOCK MODE</b> .....38</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Description .....38</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">DTC Logic .....38</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Diagnosis Procedure .....38</p> <p><b>P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM</b> .....39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Description .....39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">DTC Logic .....39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Diagnosis Procedure .....39</p>
--	---

SEC

<b>P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU .....</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>B2601 SHIFT POSITION .....</b>	<b>60</b>
Description .....	41	Description .....	60
DTC Logic .....	41	DTC Logic .....	60
Diagnosis Procedure .....	41	Diagnosis Procedure .....	60
Component Inspection .....		Component Inspection .....	62
<b>P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY .....</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>B2602 SHIFT POSITION .....</b>	<b>63</b>
Description .....	42	Description .....	63
DTC Logic .....	42	DTC Logic .....	63
Diagnosis Procedure .....	42	Diagnosis Procedure .....	63
Component Inspection .....		Component Inspection .....	64
<b>P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY .....</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS .....</b>	<b>66</b>
Description .....	45	Description .....	66
DTC Logic .....	45	DTC Logic .....	66
Diagnosis Procedure .....	45	Diagnosis Procedure .....	66
<b>B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP. ....</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>B2604 PNP SWITCH .....</b>	<b>69</b>
Description .....	46	Description .....	69
DTC Logic .....	46	DTC Logic .....	69
Diagnosis Procedure .....	46	Diagnosis Procedure .....	69
<b>B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY .....</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>B2605 PNP SWITCH .....</b>	<b>71</b>
Description .....	49	Description .....	71
DTC Logic .....	49	DTC Logic .....	71
Diagnosis Procedure .....	49	Diagnosis Procedure .....	71
<b>B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM .....</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>B2608 STARTER RELAY .....</b>	<b>73</b>
Description .....	50	Description .....	73
DTC Logic .....	50	DTC Logic .....	73
Diagnosis Procedure .....	50	Diagnosis Procedure .....	73
<b>B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU .....</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>B260F ENGINE STATUS .....</b>	<b>75</b>
Description .....	52	Description .....	75
DTC Logic .....	52	DTC Logic .....	75
Diagnosis Procedure .....	52	Diagnosis Procedure .....	75
<b>B2195 ANTI-SCANNING .....</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH .....</b>	<b>76</b>
Description .....	53	Description .....	76
DTC Logic .....	53	DTC Logic .....	76
Diagnosis Procedure .....	53	Diagnosis Procedure .....	76
Component Inspection .....		Component Inspection .....	77
<b>B2555 STOP LAMP .....</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>B26EA KEY REGISTRATION .....</b>	<b>78</b>
Description .....	54	Description .....	78
DTC Logic .....	54	DTC Logic .....	78
Diagnosis Procedure .....	54	Diagnosis Procedure .....	78
Component Inspection .....	55	<b>B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT .....</b>	<b>79</b>
Component Inspection .....		Description .....	79
<b>B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH ....</b>	<b>56</b>	DTC Logic .....	79
Description .....	56	Diagnosis Procedure .....	79
DTC Logic .....	56	<b>B2619 BCM .....</b>	<b>81</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	56	Description .....	81
Component Inspection .....	57	DTC Logic .....	81
<b>B2557 VEHICLE SPEED .....</b>	<b>58</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	81
Description .....	58	<b>B261E VEHICLE TYPE .....</b>	<b>82</b>
DTC Logic .....	58	Description .....	82
Diagnosis Procedure .....	58	DTC Logic .....	82
<b>B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY .....</b>	<b>59</b>		
Description .....	59		
DTC Logic .....	59		
Diagnosis Procedure .....	59		

Diagnosis Procedure .....	82	<b>HORN FUNCTION .....</b>	<b>101</b>	
<b>B261F ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH .....</b>	<b>83</b>	Description .....	101	A
Description .....	83	Component Function Check .....	101	
DTC Logic .....	83	Diagnosis Procedure .....	101	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	83	<b>SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP .....</b>	<b>103</b>	B
Component Inspection .....	84	Description .....	103	
<b>B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY .....</b>	<b>85</b>	Component Function Check .....	103	C
Description .....	85	Diagnosis Procedure .....	103	
DTC Logic .....	85	<b>KEY WARNING LAMP .....</b>	<b>105</b>	D
Diagnosis Procedure .....	85	Description .....	105	
<b>B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY .....</b>	<b>86</b>	Component Function Check .....	105	
Description .....	86	Diagnosis Procedure .....	105	
DTC Logic .....	86	<b>INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE</b>		E
Diagnosis Procedure .....	86	<b>START FUNCTION .....</b>	<b>106</b>	
<b>B210D STARTER RELAY .....</b>	<b>87</b>	Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION - .....	106	F
Description .....	87	<b>NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-</b>		G
DTC Logic .....	87	<b>NATS .....</b>	<b>118</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	87	Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZ- ER SYSTEM - .....	118	
<b>B210E STARTER RELAY .....</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>127</b>	H
Description .....	88	Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - .....	127	
DTC Logic .....	88	<b>ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>137</b>	I
Diagnosis Procedure .....	88	<b>BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) .....</b>	<b>137</b>	J
<b>B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH ....</b>	<b>90</b>	Reference Value .....	137	
Description .....	90	Wiring Diagram - BCM - .....	161	
DTC Logic .....	90	Fail-safe .....	176	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	90	DTC Inspection Priority Chart .....	177	
<b>B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH ....</b>	<b>92</b>	DTC Index .....	178	SEC
Description .....	92	<b>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI-</b>		L
DTC Logic .....	92	<b>BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) .....</b>	<b>181</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	92	Reference Value .....	181	
<b>POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ....</b>	<b>94</b>	Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R - .....	188	
<b>BCM .....</b>	<b>94</b>	Fail-safe .....	191	M
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure .....	94	DTC Index .....	193	
<b>IPDM E/R .....</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS .....</b>	<b>194</b>	N
IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure .....	94	<b>ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLI-</b>		O
<b>KEY SLOT .....</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>GENENT KEY IS INSIDE OF VEHICLE .....</b>	<b>194</b>	
Description .....	96	Description .....	194	
Component Function Check .....	96	Diagnosis Procedure .....	194	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	96	<b>SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT</b>		P
<b>KEY SLOT INDICATOR .....</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>TURN ON OR BLINK .....</b>	<b>195</b>	
Description .....	97	Description .....	195	
Component Function Check .....	97	Diagnosis Procedure .....	195	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	97	<b>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE</b>		
<b>HOOD SWITCH .....</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>SET .....</b>	<b>196</b>	
Description .....	99	<b>INTELLIGENT KEY .....</b>	<b>196</b>	
Component Function Check .....	99			
Diagnosis Procedure .....	99			
Component Inspection .....	100			

INTELLIGENT KEY : Description .....	196	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Battery Service .....	202
INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure .....	196	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover .....	202
<b>DOOR REQUEST SWITCH .....</b>	<b>196</b>	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service .....	203
DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description .....	196	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal .....	203
DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure .....	196		
<b>VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE .....</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>FOR MEXICO .....</b>	<b>203</b>
Description .....	198	FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" .....	203
Diagnosis Procedure .....	198	FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Battery Service ...	204
		FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover .....	204
<b>INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE .....</b>	<b>199</b>	FOR MEXICO : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service .....	204
Description .....	199	FOR MEXICO : Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal .....	205
Diagnosis Procedure .....	199		
<b>PANIC ALARM FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE .....</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION .....</b>	<b>206</b>
Description .....	201	<b>KEY SLOT .....</b>	<b>206</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	201	Exploded View .....	206
		Removal and Installation .....	206
<b>PRECAUTION .....</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH .....</b>	<b>207</b>
<b>PRECAUTIONS .....</b>	<b>202</b>	Exploded View .....	207
<b>FOR USA AND CANADA .....</b>	<b>202</b>	Removal and Installation .....	207
FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" .....	202		

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

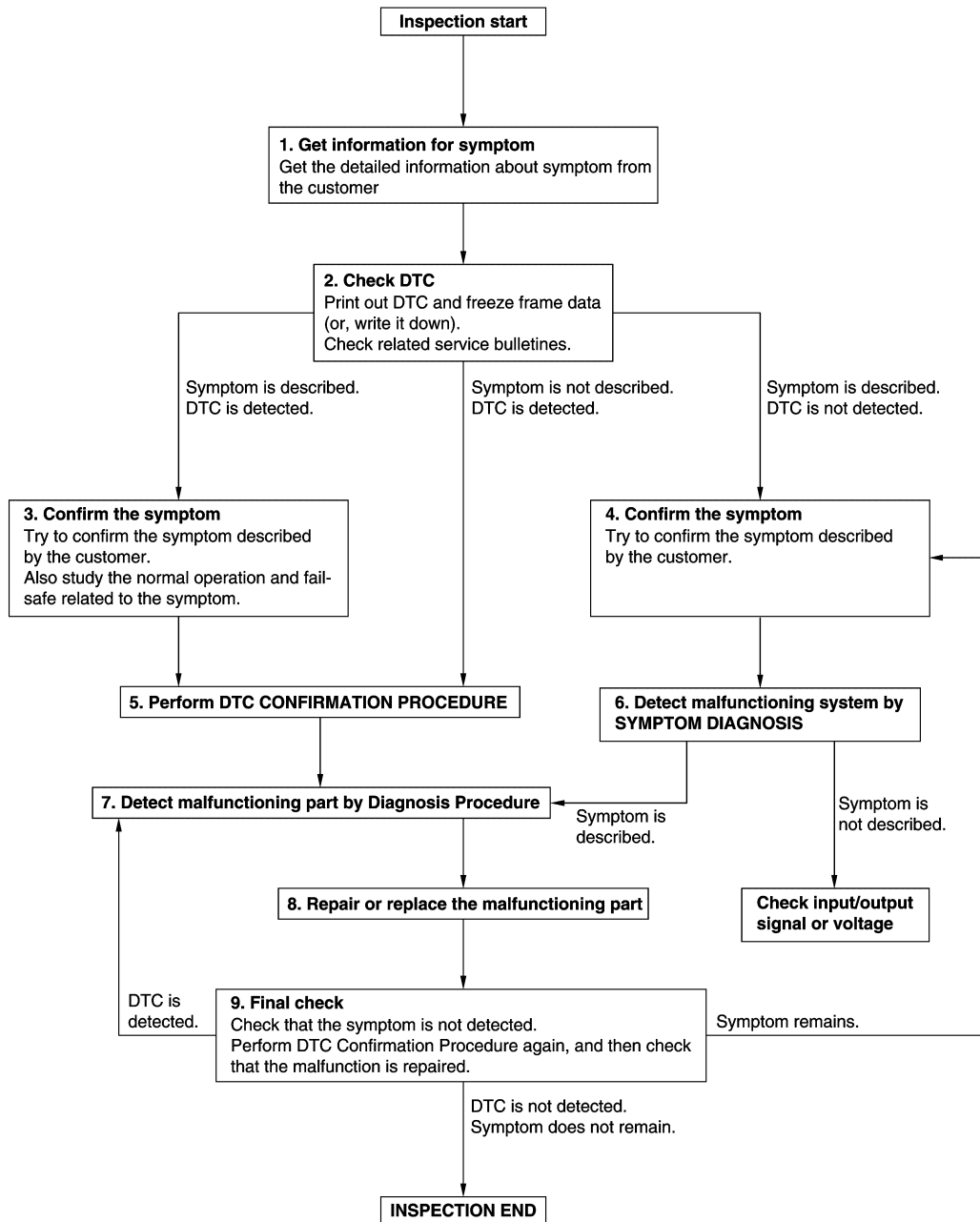
## BASIC INSPECTION

### DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000011740341

OVERALL SEQUENCE



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

DETAILED FLOW

Revision: 2015 June

SEC-5

2016 370Z

JMKIA8652GB

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

## < BASIC INSPECTION >

---

### 1. GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

---

1. Get detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurs).
2. Check operation condition of the function that is malfunctioning.

>> GO TO 2.

### 2. CHECK DTC

---

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is detected.
  - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out using CONSULT.)
  - Erase DTC.
  - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

#### Are any symptoms described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 3.

Symptom is described, DTC is not detected>>GO TO 4.

Symptom is not described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 5.

### 3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

---

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Also study the normal operation and fail-safe related to the symptom.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

### 4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

---

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

### 5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

---

Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE for the detected DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again. At this time, always connect CONSULT to the vehicle, and check self diagnostic results in real time.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [BCS-98. "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) and determine trouble diagnosis order.

#### **NOTE:**

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE is not included on Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.

If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE.

#### Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Check according to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

### 6. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

---

Detect malfunctioning system according to SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

#### Is the symptom described?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Monitor input data from related sensors or check voltage of related module terminals using CONSULT.

### 7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSIS PROCEDURE

---

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

## < BASIC INSPECTION >

---

Inspect according to Diagnosis Procedure of the system.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Check according to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

## 8. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

---

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnosis Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is detected, erase it.

>> GO TO 9.

## 9. FINAL CHECK

---

When DTC is detected in step 2, perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again, and then check that the malfunction is repaired securely.

When symptom is described by the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Is DTC detected and does symptom remain?

YES-1 >> DTC is detected: GO TO 7.

YES-2 >> Symptom remains: GO TO 4.

NO >> Before returning the vehicle to the customer, always erase DTC.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

---

## INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION

### ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:000000011740342

Performing the following procedure can automatically activate recommunication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM is replaced with a new one\*. Refer to [SEC-8, "ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

\*: New one means a virgin ECM that is never energized on-board.  
(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT is not necessary)

**NOTE:**

- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before beginning work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key IDs from those with registered IDs.

### ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000011740343

#### 1. PERFORM ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION

---

1. Install ECM.
2. Insert the registered Intelligent Key\* into key slot, turn ignition switch to "ON".  
\*: To perform this step, use the key that is used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in the "ON" position for 5 seconds or more.
4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
5. Start engine.

Can engine be started?

- YES >> Procedure is complete.  
NO >> Initialize control unit.



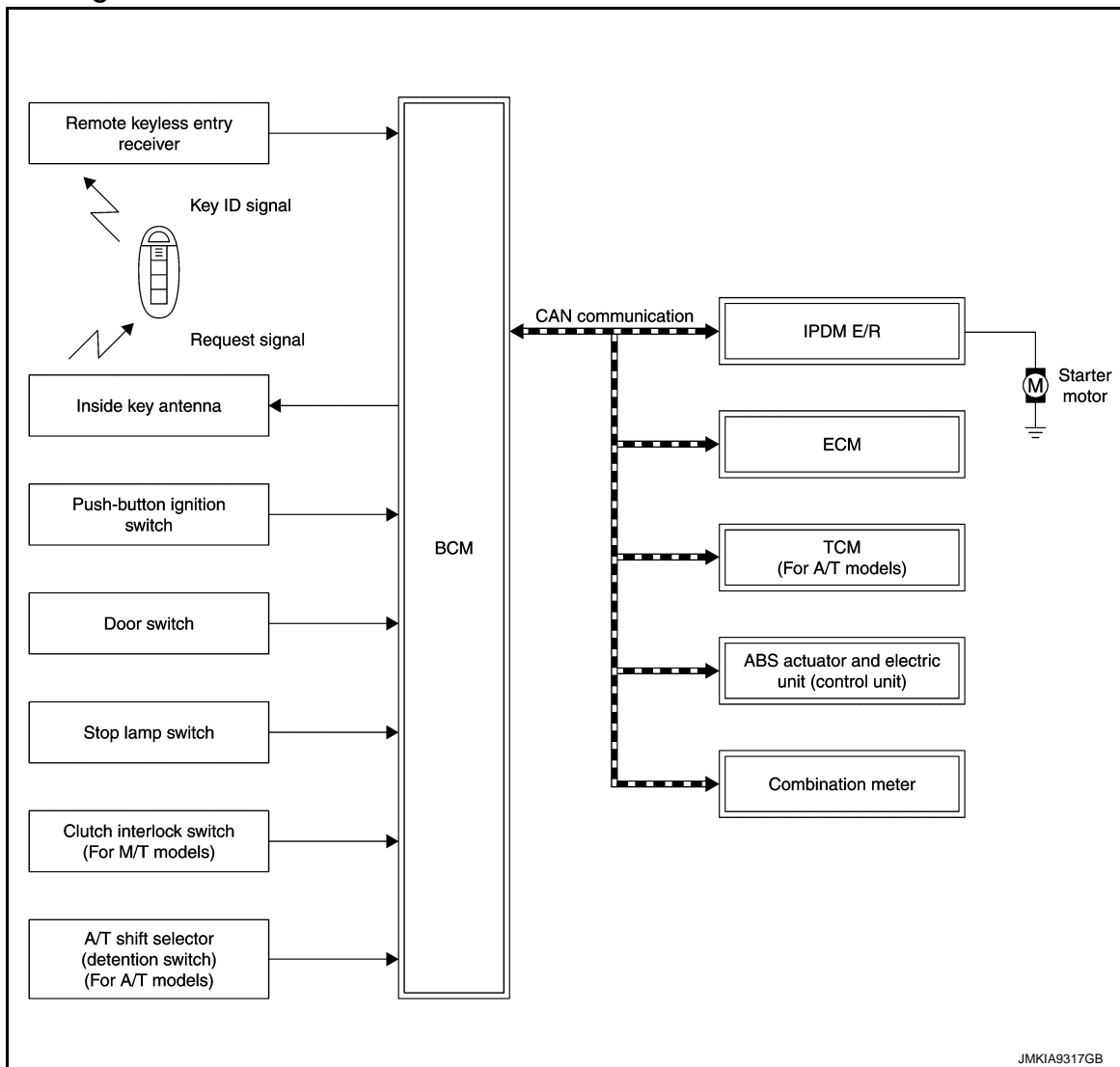
# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

### INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

#### System Diagram



#### System Description

INFOID:000000011740345

#### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The engine start function of Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to start and stop the engine without removing the key. It verifies an electronic ID using two-way communication when pressing the push-button ignition switch while carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification of Intelligent Key using two-way communication between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle.

**NOTE:**

The driver should carry the Intelligent Key at all times.

- Intelligent Key has 2 IDs [Intelligent Key and NVIS (NATS)]. It can perform the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation when the registered Intelligent Key is carried.
- When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it can be used as emergency back-up by inserting the Intelligent Key to the key slot. At that time, perform the NVIS (NATS) ID verification. If it is used when the Intelligent Key is carried, perform the Intelligent Key ID verification.
- Up to 4 Intelligent Keys can be registered (Including the standard Intelligent Key) upon request from the customer.

**NOTE:**

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Refer to [DLK-25. "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Description"](#) for any functions other than engine start function of Intelligent Key system.

## PRECAUTIONS FOR INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

**In the Intelligent Key system, the transponder [the chip for NVIS (NATS) ID verification] is integrated into the Intelligent Key. (For the conventional models, it is integrated into the mechanical key.) Therefore, the mechanical key cannot perform ID verification, and thus it cannot start the engine. Instead, NVIS (NATS) ID verification can be performed by inserting the Intelligent Key to the key slot, and then it can start the engine.**

## OPERATION WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS CARRIED

1. When the push-button ignition switch is pressed, the BCM activates the inside key antenna and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key.
2. The Intelligent Key receives the request signal and transmits the Intelligent Key ID signal to the BCM.
3. The BCM receives the Intelligent Key ID signal via the remote keyless entry receiver, and verifies it with the registered ID.
4. BCM turns ACC relay ON and transmits the ignition power supply ON signal to IPDM E/R.
5. IPDM E/R turns the ignition relay ON to start the ignition power supply.
6. BCM confirms that the shift position is P or N.
7. BCM transmits the starter request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R and turns the starter relay in IPDM E/R ON if BCM judges that the engine start condition is satisfied.
8. IPDM E/R turns the starter control relay ON when receiving the starter request signal.
9. Battery power is supplied through the starter relay and the starter control relay to operate the starter motor to start the cranking.

### **CAUTION:**

**If a malfunction is detected in the Intelligent Key system, the "KEY" warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started.**

10. When BCM received feedback signal from ECM indicating that the engine is started, the BCM transmits a stop signal to IPDM E/R and stops the cranking by turning OFF the starter motor relay. (If the engine initiating has failed, the cranking will stop automatically within 5 seconds.)

### **CAUTION:**

**When the Intelligent Key is carried outside of the vehicle (inside key antenna detection area) with the power supply in ACC or ON position, even if the engine start condition\* is satisfied, the engine cannot be started.**

\*: For the engine start condition, refer to "POWER SUPPLY POSITION CHANGE TABLE BY PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION".

## OPERATION RANGE

Engine can be started when Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, sometimes engine may not start when Intelligent Key is on instrument panel or in glove box.

## OPERATION WHEN KEY SLOT IS USED

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it performs NVIS (NATS) ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then the engine can be started. For details relating to starting the engine using key slot, refer to [SEC-15. "System Description"](#).

## BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

When all the following conditions are met for 60 minutes, the battery saver system cuts off the power supply to prevent battery discharge.

- The ignition switch is in the ACC position
- All doors are closed
- Selector lever is in the P position

Reset Condition of Battery Saver System

### **A/T models**

In order to prevent the battery from discharging, the battery saver system cuts off the power supply when all doors are closed, the selector lever is in the P position, and the ignition switch is left in the ACC position for 60 minutes. If any of the following conditions are met the battery saver system is released.

- Opening any door
- Operating door lock using door request switch

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Operating door lock using Intelligent Key
- Press push-button ignition switch and ignition switch changes to the ACC position from the OFF position.

### M/T models

If any of the above conditions are met, the battery saver system is released.

## POWER SUPPLY POSITION CHANGE TABLE BY PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

The power supply position changing operation can be performed with the following operations.

### NOTE:

- When an Intelligent Key is within the detection area of inside key antenna and when it is inserted to the key slot, it is equivalent to the operations below.
- When starting the engine, the BCM monitors under the engine start conditions,

### A/T models

- Brake pedal operating condition
- Selector lever position
- Vehicle speed

### M/T models

- Clutch pedal operating condition
- Vehicle speed

Vehicle speed: less than 4 km/h (2.5 MPH)

Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition			Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	A/T models		M/T models	
	Selector lever	Brake pedal operation condition	Clutch pedal operation condition	
LOCK → ACC	—	Not depressed	Not depressed	1
LOCK → ACC → ON	—	Not depressed	Not depressed	2
LOCK → ACC → ON → OFF	—	Not depressed	Not depressed	3
LOCK → START ACC → START ON → START	P or N position	Depressed	Depressed	1
Engine is running → OFF	—	—	—	1

Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more

Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition			Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	A/T models		M/T models	
	Selector lever	Brake pedal operation condition	Clutch pedal operation condition	
Engine is running → ACC	—	—	—	Emergency stop operation
Engine stall return operation while driving	N position	Not depressed	Depressed	1

Emergency stop operation

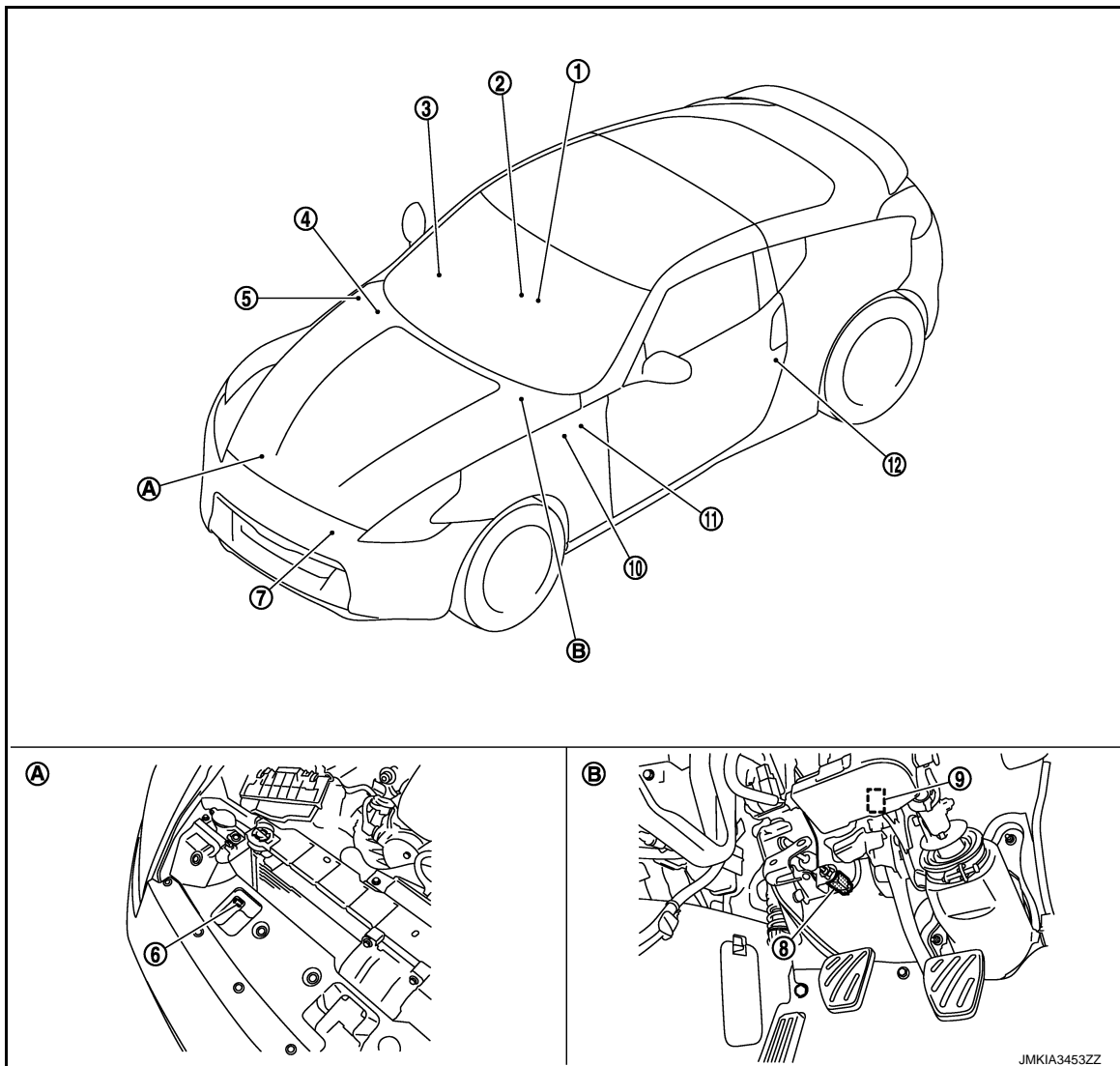
- Press and hold the push-button ignition switch for 2 seconds or more.
- Press the push-button ignition switch 3 times or more within 1.5 seconds.

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000011740346

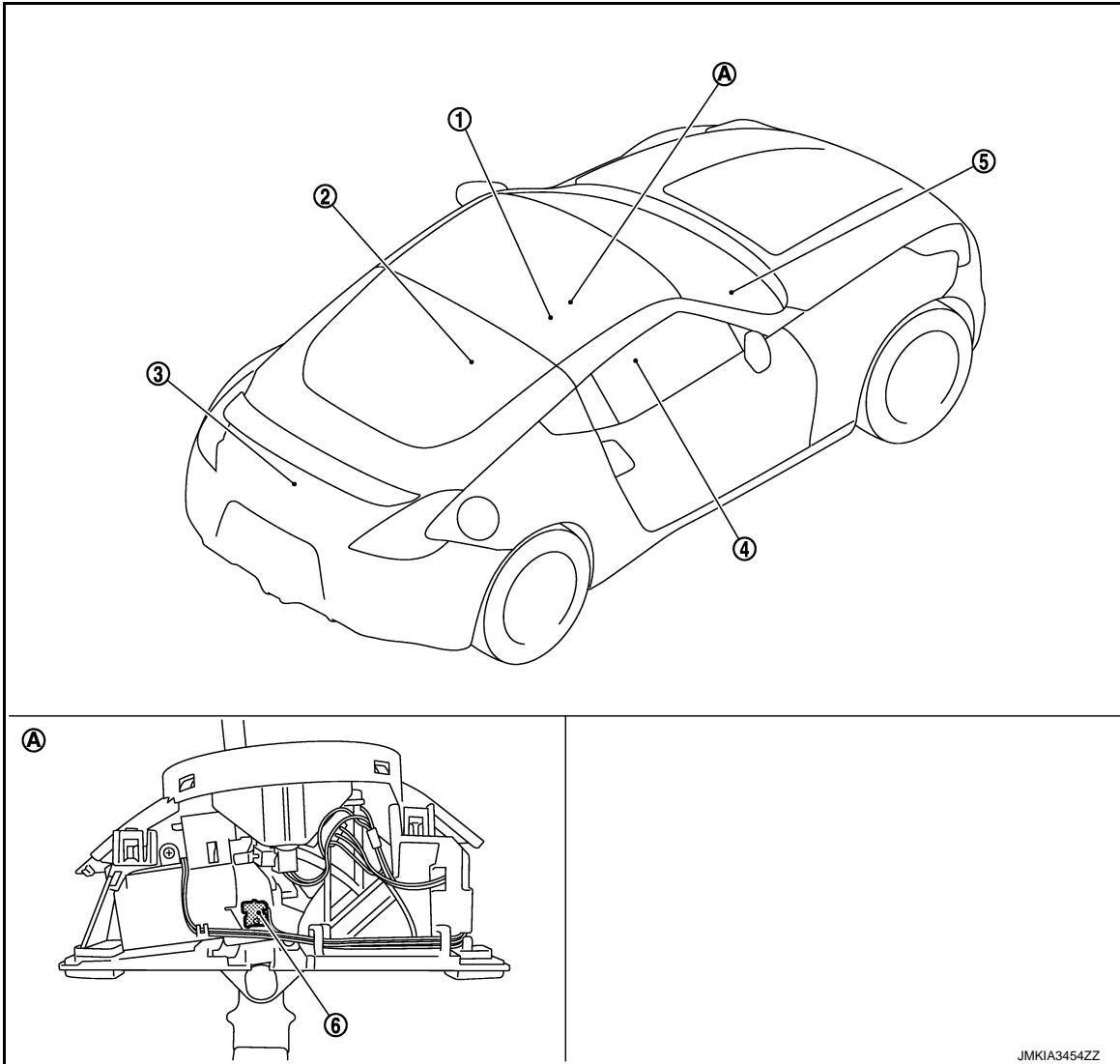


- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Combination meter M53, M54  | 2. Push-button ignition switch M50   | 3. Remote keyless entry receiver M104<br>Refer to <a href="#">DLK-17, "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM: Component Parts Location"</a> . |
| 4. BCM M118, M119, M121, M122, M123<br>Refer to <a href="#">BCS-10, "Component Parts Location"</a> .                   | 5. IPDM E/R E5, E6, E7, E9<br>Refer to <a href="#">PCS-5, "Component Parts Location"</a> . | 6. Hood switch   |
| 7. Horn (low) E69, E70   | 8. Clutch interlock switch E111 (for M/T models)   | 9. Stop lamp switch E110   |
| 10. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) E41<br>Refer to <a href="#">BRC-10, "Component Parts Location"</a> . | 11. Key slot M22   | 12. Driver side door switch B16  |
| A. Built in hood lock RH   | B. View with instrument driver lower cover removed   |  |

JMKIA3453ZZ

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >



1. Inside key antenna (console) M257    2. Inside key antenna (luggage room) B222    3. Back door switch B66
4. TCM F301    5. ECM M107    6. A/T shift selector (detention switch) M137
- A. Built in A/T shift selector

## Component Description

INFOID:000000011740347

Component	Reference
BCM	<a href="#">SEC-81</a>
Push-button ignition switch	<a href="#">SEC-56</a>
Door switch	<a href="#">DLK-21</a> or <a href="#">DLK-214</a>
A/T shift selector (detention switch) (A/T models)	<a href="#">SEC-90</a>
Inside key antenna	<a href="#">DLK-21</a> or <a href="#">DLK-214</a>
Remote keyless entry receiver	<a href="#">DLK-21</a> or <a href="#">DLK-214</a>
Stop lamp switch	<a href="#">SEC-54</a>
TCM (A/T models)	<a href="#">SEC-69</a>
Clutch interlock switch (M/T models)	<a href="#">SEC-76</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component	Reference
Starter relay	<a href="#">SEC-73</a>
Starter control relay	<a href="#">SEC-85</a>
Security indicator lamp	<a href="#">SEC-103</a>
Key warning lamp	<a href="#">SEC-105</a>

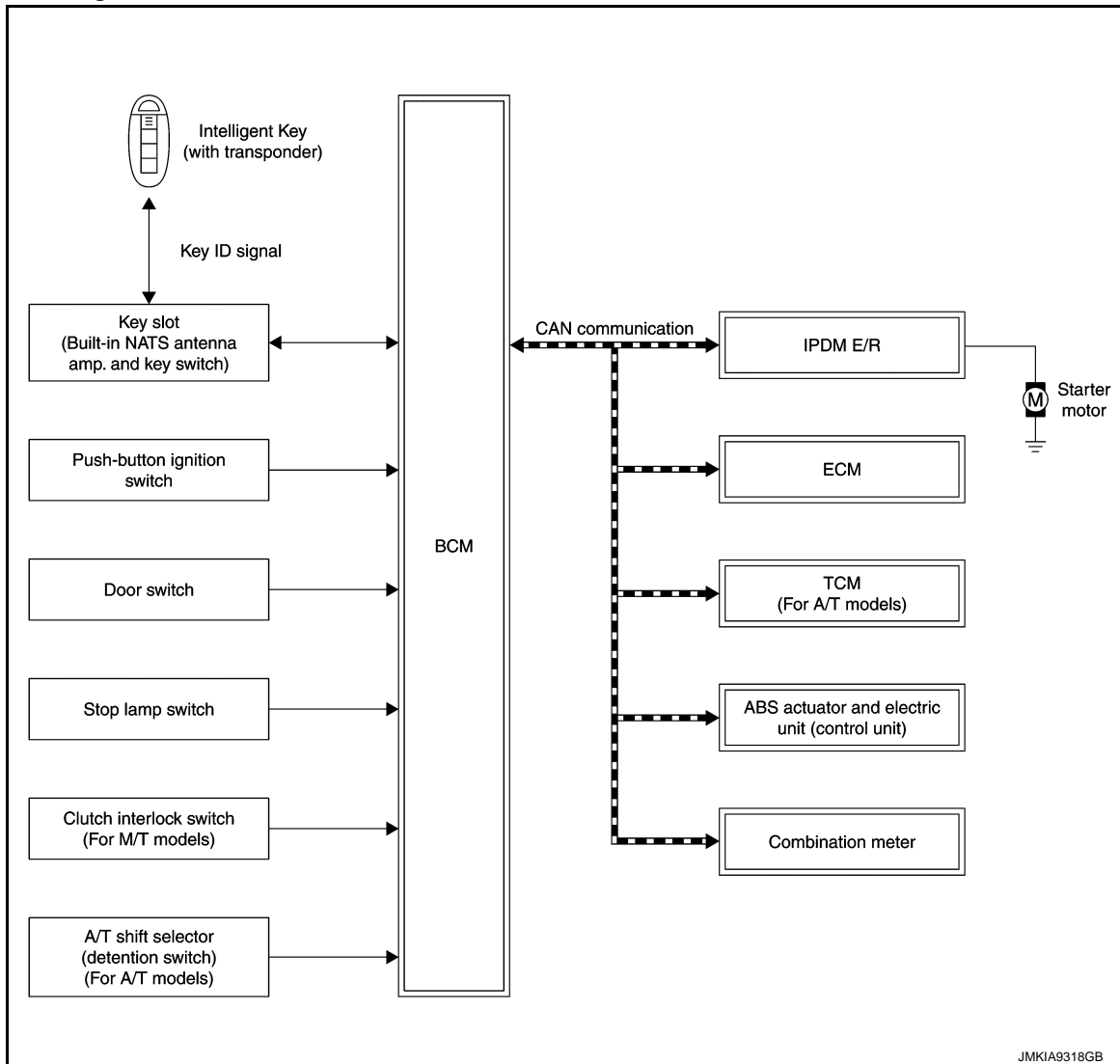
# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

### System Diagram

INFOID:000000011740348



### System Description

INFOID:000000011740349

#### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The NVIS (NATS) is an anti-theft system that registers an Intelligent Key ID to the vehicle and prevents the engine from being started by an unregistered Intelligent Key. It has higher protection against auto theft involving the duplication of mechanical keys.
- It performs ID verification when starting the engine in the same way as the Intelligent system, but it performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification when inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.
- The mechanical key integrated in the Intelligent Key cannot start the engine. When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification memorized to the transponder integrated with Intelligent Key is performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. If the verification results are OK, the engine start operation can be performed by the push-button ignition switch operation.
- Locate the security indicator lamp that warns that the NVIS (NATS) is on board the model.
- Security indicator lamp always blinks when the power supply position is in any position except the ON position.
- Up to 4 Intelligent Keys can be registered (including the standard ignition key) upon request from the owner.
- Specified registration is required when replacing ECM, BCM, or Intelligent Key. For the registrations procedures for NVIS (NATS) and Intelligent Key when installing the BCM.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Possible symptom of NVIS (NATS) malfunction is “Engine cannot start”. But the engine can not be started with other than NVIS (NATS) malfunction neither. Identify the possible causes according to “Work Flow”. Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).
- If ECM other than genuine part is installed, the engine cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

## PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current NVIS (NATS) ID once, and then reregisters a new ID operation. Therefore a registered Intelligent Key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered Intelligent Keys from the customer.
- When registering the Intelligent Key, perform only one procedure to simultaneously register both ID (NVIS “NATS” ID and Intelligent Key ID).  
The NVIS (NATS) ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in Intelligent Key) to BCM.  
The Intelligent key ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID to BCM.
- When performing the Intelligent Key system registration only, the engine cannot be started by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. When performing the NVIS (NATS) registration only, the engine cannot be started by the operation when carrying the Intelligent Key. The registrations of both systems should be performed.

## SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with NVIS (NATS).
- Security indicator lamp always blinks when the ignition switch is in any position except the ON position.

### NOTE:

Because security indicator lamp is highly efficient, the battery is barely affected.

## POWER SUPPLY POSITION CHANGE TABLE BY PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

The power supply position changing operation can be performed with the following operations.

### NOTE:

- When an Intelligent Key is within the detection area of inside key antenna and when it is inserted to the key slot, it is equivalent to the operations below.
- When starting the engine, the BCM monitors under the engine start conditions,

#### A/T models

- Brake pedal operating condition
- Selector lever position
- Vehicle speed

#### M/T models

- Clutch pedal operating condition
- Vehicle speed

Vehicle speed: less than 4 km/h (2.5 MPH)

Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition			Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	A/T models		M/T models	
	Selector lever	Brake pedal operation condition	Clutch pedal operation condition	
LOCK → ACC	—	Not depressed	Not depressed	1
LOCK → ACC → ON	—	Not depressed	Not depressed	2
LOCK → ACC → ON → OFF	—	Not depressed	Not depressed	3
LOCK → START ACC → START ON → START	P or N position	Depressed	Depressed	1
Engine is running → OFF	—	—	—	1

Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more



# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

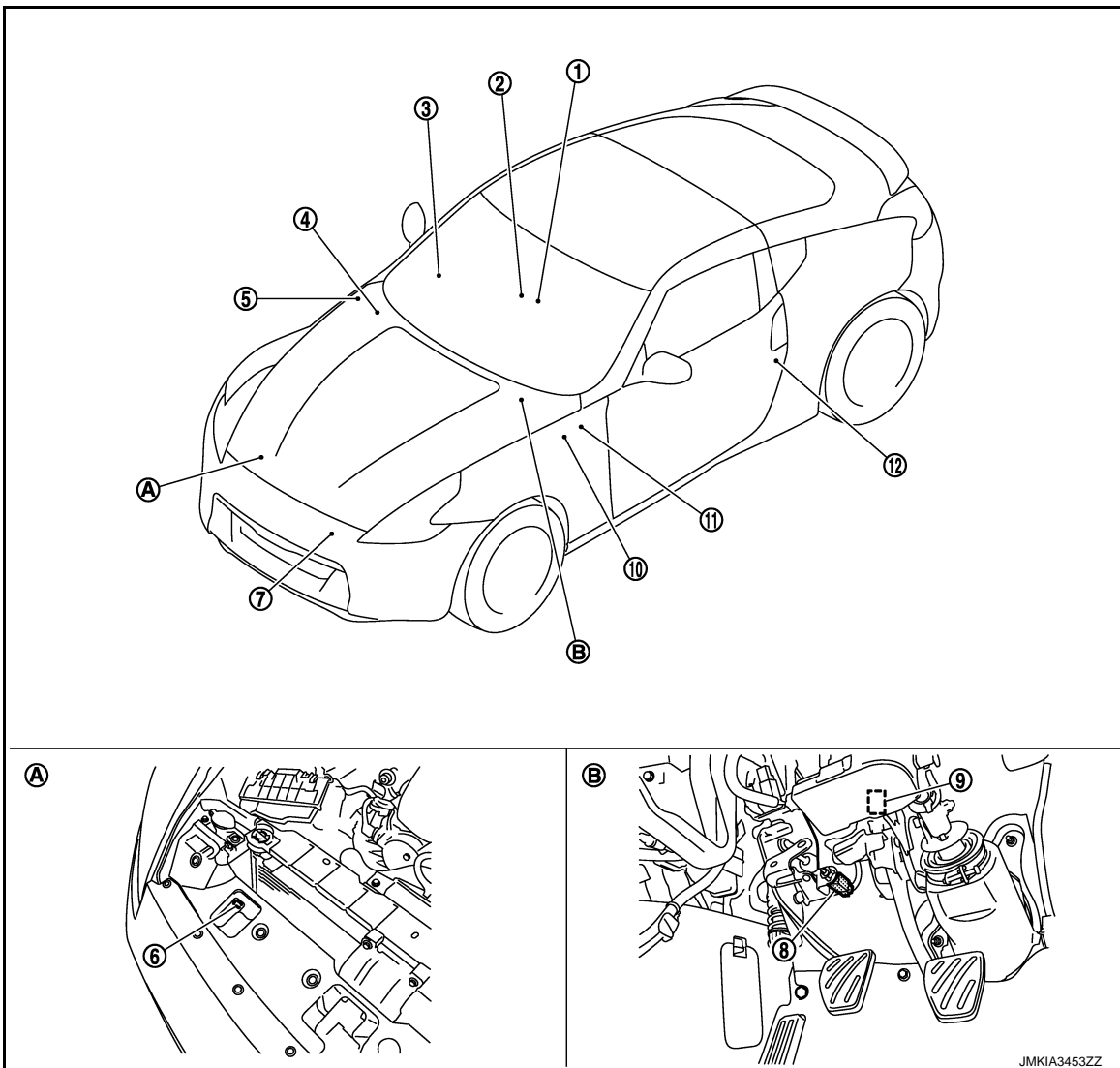
Power supply position	Engine start/stop condition			Push-button ignition switch operation frequency
	A/T models		M/T models	
	Selector lever	Brake pedal operation condition	Clutch pedal operation condition	
Engine is running → ACC	—	—	—	Emergency stop operation
Engine stall return operation while driving	N position	Not depressed	Depressed	1

### Emergency stop operation

- Press and hold the push-button ignition switch for 2 seconds or more.
- Press the push-button ignition switch 3 times or more within 1.5 seconds.

## Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000011740350



- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Combination meter M53, M54  | 2. Push-button ignition switch M50   | 3. Remote keyless entry receiver M104<br>Refer to <a href="#">DLK-17, "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"</a> . |
| 4. BCM M118, M119, M121, M122, M123<br>Refer to <a href="#">BCS-10, "Component Parts Location"</a> . | 5. IPDM E/R E5, E6, E7, E9<br>Refer to <a href="#">PCS-5, "Component Parts Location"</a> . | 6. Hood switch  |

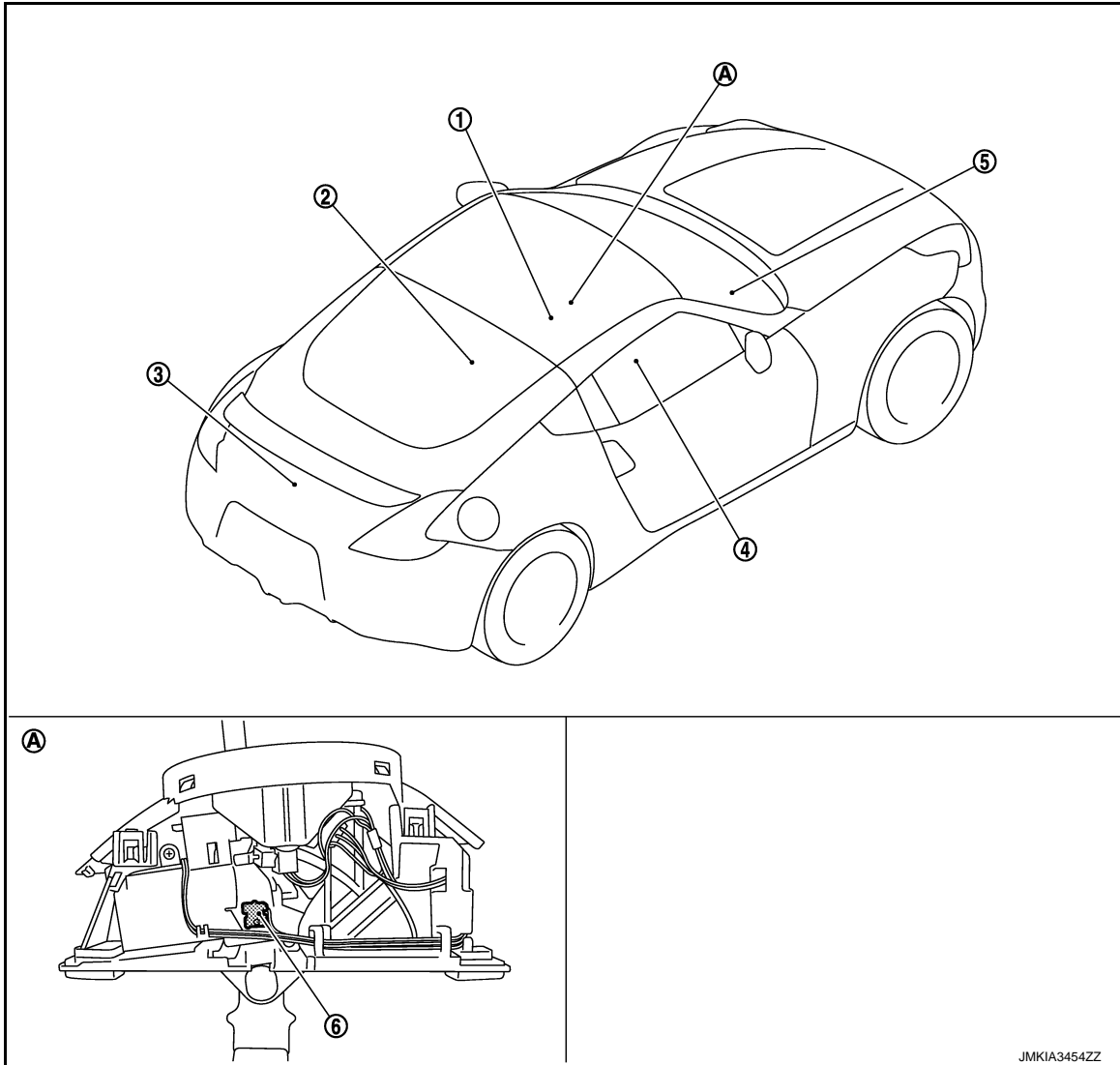
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- |  |   |                                 |
|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 7. Horn (low) E69, E70   | 8. Clutch interlock switch E111<br>(for M/T models) | 9. Stop lamp switch E110        |
| 10. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) E41<br>Refer to <a href="#">BRC-10, "Component Parts Location"</a> . | 11. Key slot M22                                    | 12. Driver side door switch B16 |
| A. Built in hood lock RH   | B. View with instrument driver lower cover removed  |                                 |



- |                                      |   |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. Inside key antenna (console) M257 | 2. Inside key antenna (luggage room) B222 | 3. Back door switch B66                       |
| 4. TCM F301                          | 5. ECM M107                               | 6. A/T shift selector (detention switch) M137 |
| A. Built in A/T shift selector       |   |   |

## Component Description

INFOID:000000011740351

Component	Reference
BCM	<a href="#">SEC-81</a>
Push-button ignition switch	<a href="#">SEC-56</a>
Door switch	<a href="#">DLK-21</a> or <a href="#">DLK-214</a>

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component	Reference	
Key slot	<a href="#">SEC-96</a>	A
A/T shift selector (detention switch) (A/T models)	<a href="#">SEC-90</a>	
Stop lamp switch	<a href="#">SEC-54</a>	B
TCM (A/T models)	<a href="#">SEC-69</a>	
Clutch interlock switch (M/T models)	<a href="#">SEC-76</a>	
Starter relay	<a href="#">SEC-73</a>	C
Starter control relay	<a href="#">SEC-85</a>	
Security indicator lamp	<a href="#">SEC-103</a>	D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

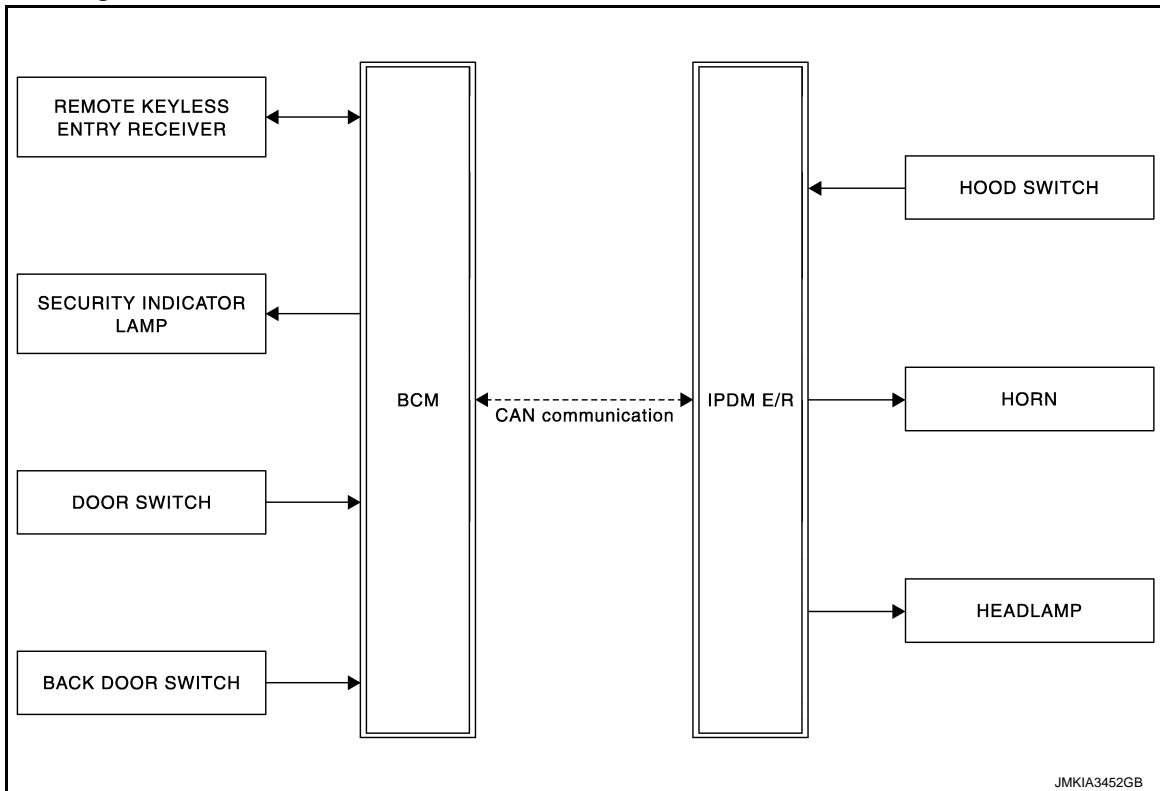
# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

### System Diagram

INFOID:000000011740352

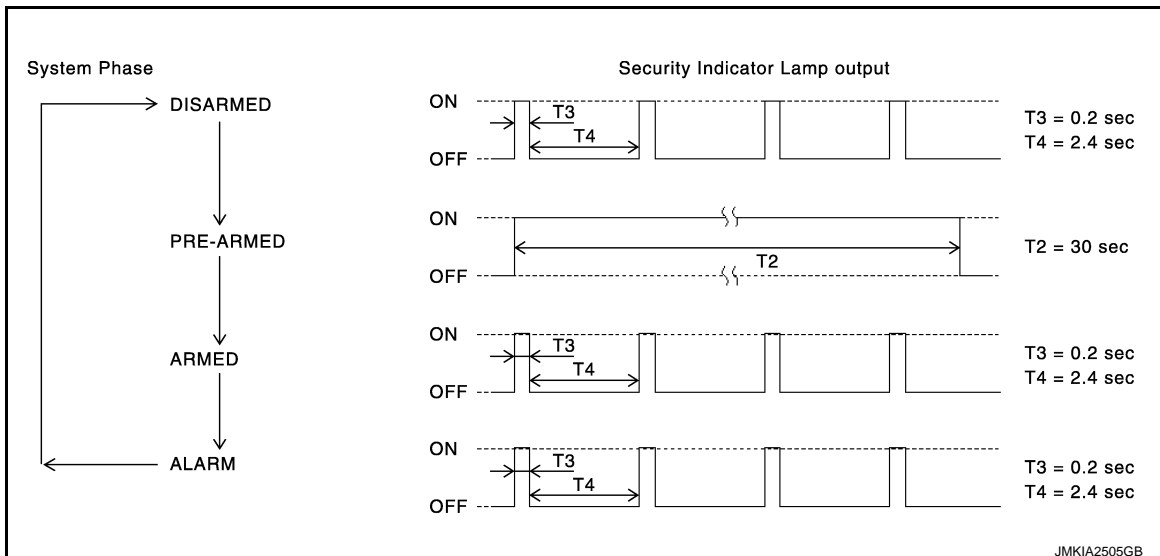


JMKIA3452GB

### System Description

INFOID:000000011740353

### OPERATION FLOW



JMKIA2505GB

### SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

#### Initial Condition

- Ignition switch is in the OFF position.

#### Disarmed Phase

- When any door or back door is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

### Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase

When the following operation is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the “pre-armed” phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates.)

1. BCM receives LOCK signal from door request switch or Intelligent Key, after all doors are closed.
2. Security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the “armed” phase.

### CANCELING THE ARMED PHASE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

1. Unlock all doors with the door request switch or Intelligent Key.
2. Turn ignition switch “ON” or “ACC” position.

### CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When unlocking all doors with the door request switch or Intelligent Key the alarm operation is canceled.

### ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check that the system is in the armed phase. (Security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.)

When the following operations 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and blinks the headlamps for about 50 seconds.

1. Any door or hood is open during the armed phase.
2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling the armed phase.

### PANIC ALARM FUNCTION

When ignition switch is OFF (ignition switch is not pressed) and key switch is OFF (Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot), BCM receives PANIC ALARM signal from Intelligent Key.

BCM turns on and off headlamp intermittently and transmits theft warning horn signal to IPDM E/R. Then, IPDM E/R turns on and off horn intermittently.

The headlamp blinks and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off:

- After 25 seconds
- When BCM receives any signal from Intelligent Key

Panic alarm function mode can be changed by “PANIC ALARM SET” mode in “WORK SUPPORT” of “INTELLIGENT KEY” of “BCM” using CONSULT. Refer to [DLK-43, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\) \(For Coupe\)"](#) or [DLK-237, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\) \(For Roadster\)"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

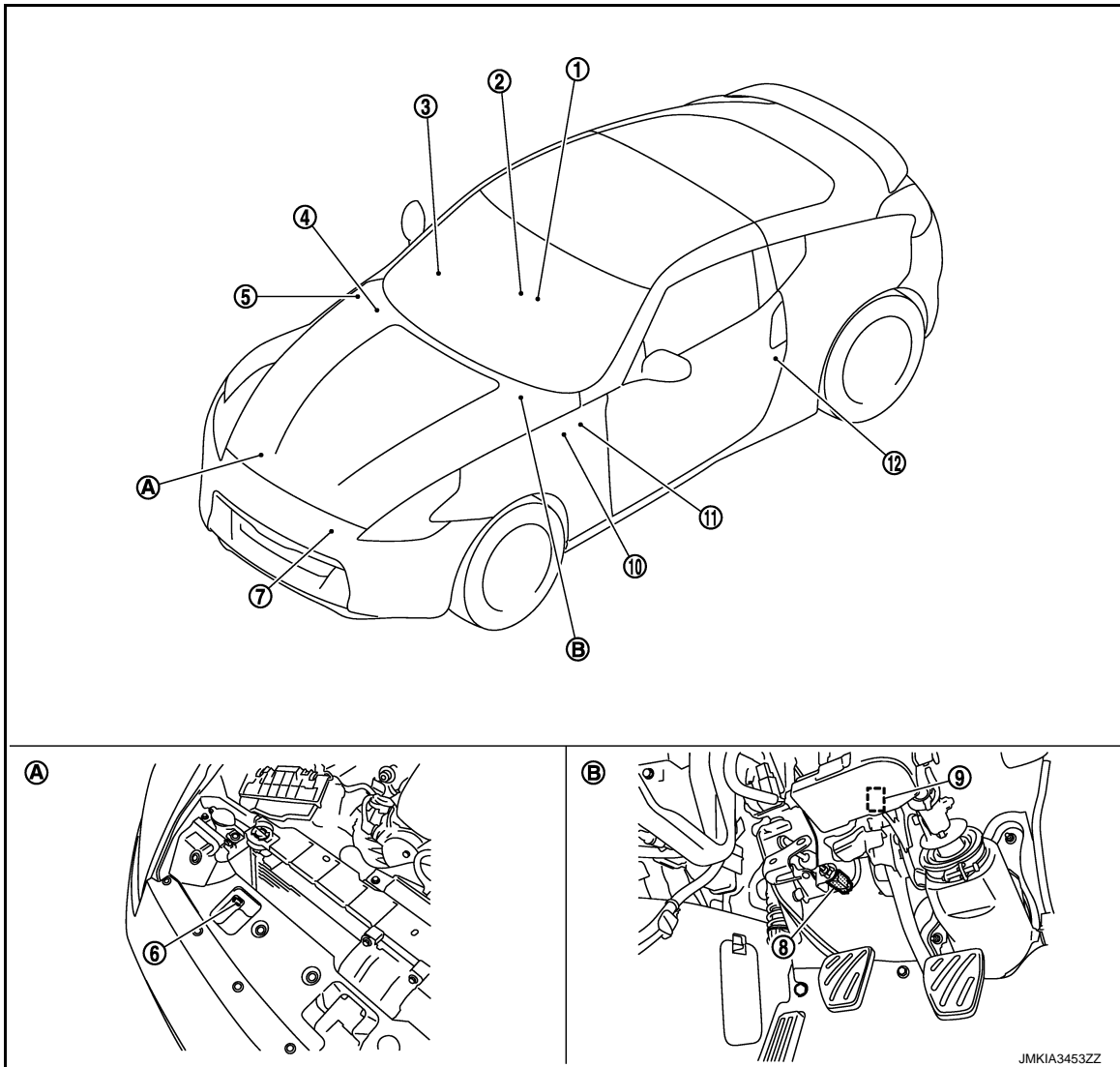
SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## Component Parts Location

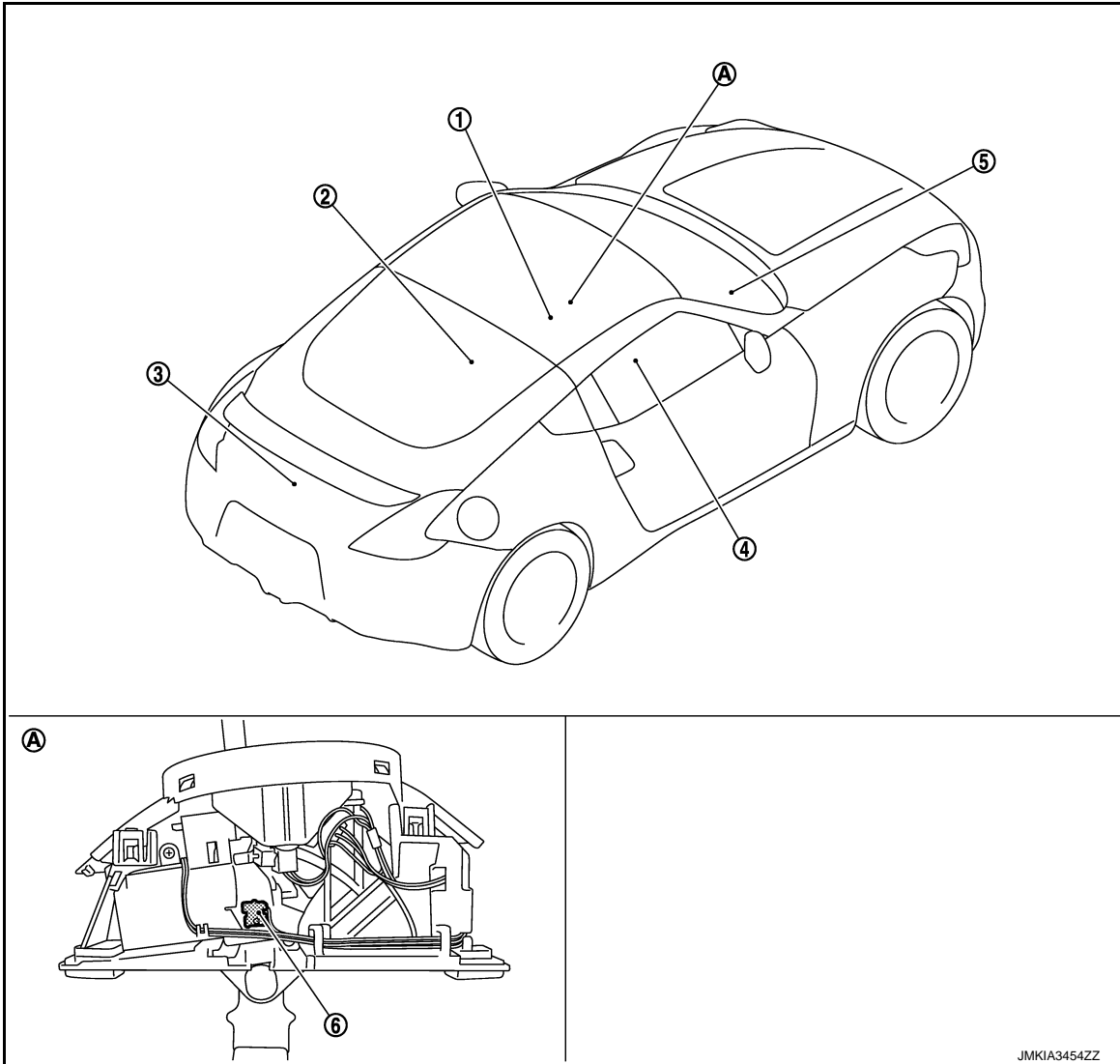
INFOID:000000011740354



- |  |  |                                       |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Combination meter M53, M54  | 2. Push-button ignition switch M50   | 3. Remote keyless entry receiver M104 |
| 4. BCM M118, M119, M121, M122, M123<br>Refer to <a href="#">BCS-10, "Component Parts Location"</a> .                   | 5. IPDM E/R E5, E6, E7, E9<br>Refer to <a href="#">PCS-5, "Component Parts Location"</a> . | 6. Hood switch                        |
| 7. Horn (low) E69, E70   | 8. Clutch interlock switch E111<br>(for M/T models)  | 9. Stop lamp switch E110              |
| 10. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) E41<br>Refer to <a href="#">BRC-10, "Component Parts Location"</a> . | 11. Key slot M22   | 12. Driver side door switch B16       |
| A. Built in hood lock RH   | B. View with instrument driver lower cover removed   |                                       |

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >



1. Inside key antenna (console) M257    2. Inside key antenna (luggage room) B222    3. Back door switch B66
4. TCM F301    5. ECM M107    6. A/T shift selector (detention switch) M137
- A. Built in A/T shift selector

## Component Description

INFOID:000000011740355

Component	Reference
BCM	<a href="#">SEC-81</a>
Security indicator lamp	<a href="#">SEC-103</a>
Door switch	<a href="#">DLK-21</a> or <a href="#">DLK-214</a>
Back door switch	<a href="#">DLK-21</a>
Hood switch	<a href="#">SEC-99</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

### COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000012023876

### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Read and save the vehicle specification.</li> <li>Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.</li> </ul>

### SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

#### NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
—	AIR CONDITONER*			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intelligent Key system</li> <li>Engine start system</li> </ul>	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Body control system	BCM	×		
NVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Back door/Trunk lid open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	×	×	×

#### NOTE:

\*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

### FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD)

The BCM records the following vehicle condition at the time a particular DTC is detected, and displays on CONSULT.



# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

CONSULT screen item	Indication/Unit	Description		
Vehicle Speed	km/h	Vehicle speed of the moment a particular DTC is detected		A
Odo/Trip Meter	km	Total mileage (Odometer value) of the moment a particular DTC is detected		B
Vehicle Condition	SLEEP>LOCK	Power supply position status of the moment a particular DTC is detected	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*)	B
	SLEEP>OFF		While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)	C
	LOCK>ACC		While turning power supply position from "LOCK"* to "ACC"	D
	ACC>ON		While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"	D
	RUN>ACC		While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Except emergency stop operation)	E
	CRANK>RUN		While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)	E
	RUN>URGENT		While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)	F
	ACC>OFF		While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"	F
	OFF>LOCK		While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"*	G
	OFF>ACC		While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"	G
	ON>CRANK		While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"	H
	OFF>SLEEP		While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode	H
	LOCK>SLEEP		While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*. ) to low power consumption mode	I
	LOCK		Power supply position is "LOCK"*	I
	OFF		Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF)	J
	ACC		Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)	J
	ON		Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)	J
	ENGINE RUN		Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)	SEC
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)	SEC		
IGN Counter	0 - 39	The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now.</li> <li>• The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON.</li> <li>• The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.</li> </ul>		L

### NOTE:

\*: Power supply position shifts to "LOCK" from "OFF", when ignition switch is in the OFF position, selector lever is in the P position (A/T models), and any of the following conditions are met.

- Closing door
- Opening door
- Door is locked using door request switch
- Door is locked using Intelligent Key

The power supply position shifts to "ACC" when the push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pushed at "LOCK".

## INTELLIGENT KEY

### INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY) (For Coupe)

INFOID:0000000012023874

## WORK SUPPORT

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

### < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor item	Description
CONFIRM KEY FOB ID	It can be checked whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not in this mode
AUTO LOCK SET	Auto door lock time can be changed in this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MODE 1: 1 minute</li> <li>• MODE 2: 5 minutes</li> <li>• MODE 3: 30 seconds</li> <li>• MODE 4: 2 minutes</li> </ul>
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock/unlock function by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and back door side/trunk lid*) mode can be changed to operate (On) or not operate (Off) in this mode
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function mode can be changed to operate (On) or not operate (Off) with this mode
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN	Buzzer reminder function mode by back door opener switch/ trunk lid opener switch* can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode
PANIC ALARM SET	Panic alarm button pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MODE 1: 0.5 sec.</li> <li>• MODE 2: Non-operation</li> <li>• MODE 3: 1.5 sec.</li> </ul>
TAKE OUT FROM WIN WARN	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
PW DOWN SET	Unlock button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MODE 1: 3 sec.</li> <li>• MODE 2: Non-operation</li> <li>• MODE 3: 5 sec.</li> </ul>
TRUNK OPEN DELAY	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be supported
LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed to operate (On) or not operate (Off) with this mode
ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI	Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (On) or not operate (Off) with this mode
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Hazard reminder function mode can be selected from the following with this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LOCK ONLY: Door lock operation only</li> <li>• UNLOCK ONLY: Door unlock operation only</li> <li>• LOCK/UNLOCK: Lock/unlock operation</li> <li>• OFF: Non-operation</li> </ul>
ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK	Buzzer reminder function (lock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and back door side/trunk lid*) can be selected from the following with this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Horn chirp: Sound horn</li> <li>• Buzzer: Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer</li> <li>• OFF: Non-operation</li> </ul>
ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK	Buzzer reminder function (unlock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and back door side/trunk lid*) can be changed to operate (On) or not operate (Off) with this mode
SHORT CRANKING OUTPUT	Starter motor can be forcibly activated
INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS	This function allows inside key antenna self-diagnosis
HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK	Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key button can be changed to operate (On) or not operate (Off) with this mode

\*: For roadster models

### SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to [SEC-178. "DTC Index"](#).

### DATA MONITOR

#### **NOTE:**

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor Item	Condition
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [On/Off] condition of driver side door request switch
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [On/Off] condition of passenger side door request switch
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [On/Off] condition of back door request switch/trunk lid door request switch*4
PUSH SW	Indicates [On/Off] condition of push-button ignition switch
IGN RLY2 -F/B	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
ACC RLY-F/B	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
CLUCH SW*1	Indicates [On/Off] condition of clutch switch
BRAKE SW 1	Indicates [On/Off]*3 condition of brake switch power supply
BRAKE SW 2	Indicates [On/Off] condition of brake switch
DETE/CANCL SW*2	Indicates [On/Off] condition of P position
SFT PN/N SW*2	Indicates [On/Off] condition of P or N position
S/L -LOCK	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
S/L -UNLOCK	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
S/L RELAY -F/B	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [On/Off] condition of driver door UNLOCK status
PUSH SW -IPDM	Indicates [On/Off] condition of push-button ignition switch
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Indicates [On/Off] condition of ignition relay 1
DETE SW -IPDM*2	Indicates [On/Off] condition of P position
SFT PN -IPDM*2	Indicates [On/Off] condition of P or N position
SFT P -MET*2	Indicates [On/Off] condition of P position
SFT N -MET*2	Indicates [On/Off] condition of N position
ENGINE STATE	Indicates [STOP/STALL/CRANK/RUN] condition of engine states
S/L LOCK-IPDM	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
S/L UNLK-IPDM	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
S/L RELAY-REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
VEH SPEED 1	Display the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [km/h]
VEH SPEED 2	Display the vehicle speed signal received from ABS or VDC or TCM by numerical value [km/h]
DOOR STAT-DR	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of driver side door status
DOOR STAT-AS	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of passenger side door status
ID OK FLAG	Indicates [Set/Reset] condition of key ID
PRMT ENG STRT	Indicates [Set/Reset] condition of engine start possibility
PRMT RKE STRT	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [On/Off] condition of key slot
TRNK/HAT MNTR	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [On/Off] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [On/Off] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

### < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor Item	Condition
RKE-TR/BD	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
RKE-PANIC	Indicates [On/Off] condition of PANIC button of Intelligent Key
RKE-P/W OPEN	Indicates [On/Off] condition of P/W DOWN signal from Intelligent Key
RKE-MODE CHG	Indicates [On/Off] condition of MODE CHANGE signal from Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN1	When remote keyless entry receiver (front) receives the signal transmitted while operating on Intelligent Key, the numerical value start changing
RKE OPE COUN2	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
REVERSE SW*1	Indicates [On/Off] condition of R position

\*1: It is displayed but does not operate on A/T models.

\*2: It is displayed but does not operate on M/T models.

\*3: OFF is displayed when brake pedal is depressed while brake switch power supply is OFF.

\*4: For roadster models

### ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
BATTERY SAVER	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation The interior room lamp is activated after "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
PW REMOTO DOWN SET	This test is able to check power window down operation The power window down is activated after "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
OUTSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation The Intelligent Key warning buzzer is activated after "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
INSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check warning chime in combination meter operation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take away warning chime sounds when "Take out" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• Key warning chime sounds when "Key" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• OFF position warning chime sounds when "Knob" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> </ul>
INDICATOR	This test is able to check warning lamp operation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "KEY" Warning lamp illuminates when "Key on" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• "KEY" Warning lamp blinks when "Key ind" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> </ul>
INT LAMP	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation The interior room lamp is activated after "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
LCD	This test is able to check meter display information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Engine start information displays when "BP N" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• Engine start information displays when "BP I" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• Key ID warning displays when "ID NG" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• ROTAT: This item is displayed, but cannot be tested.</li> <li>• P position warning displays when "SFT P" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• Intelligent Key insert information displays when "INSRT" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• Intelligent Key low battery warning displays when "BATT" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• Take away through window warning displays when "NO KY" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• Take away warning display when "OUTKEY" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• OFF position warning display when "LK WN" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> </ul>
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be tested
FLASHER	This test is able to check hazard warning lamp operation The hazard warning lamps are activated after "LH/RH/Off" on CONSULT screen is touched
HORN	This test is able to check horn operation The horn is activated after "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
P RANGE*1	This test is able to check A/T shift selector power supply A/T shift selector power is supplied when "On" on CONSULT screen is touched

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Test item	Description
ENGINE SW ILLUMI	This test is able to check push-ignition switch illumination operation Push-ignition switch illumination illuminates when "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
LOCK INDICATOR	This test is able to check LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch operation LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
ACC INDICATOR	This test is able to check ACC indicator in push-ignition switch operation ACC indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
IGNITION ON IND	This test is able to check ON indicator in push-ignition switch operation ON indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
KEY SLOT ILLUMI	This test is able to check key slot illumination operation Key slot illumination blinks when "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
TRUNK/BACK DOOR	This test is able to check back door opener actuator/ trunk lid opener actuator* <sup>2</sup> open operation This actuator opens when "Open" on CONSULT screen is touched

\*1: It is displayed but does not operate on M/T models.

\*2: For roadster models

## INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY) (For Roadster)

INFOID:0000000012023875

## WORK SUPPORT

Monitor item	Description
CONFIRM KEY FOB ID	It can be checked whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not in this mode
AUTO LOCK SET	Auto door lock time can be changed in this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MODE 1: 1 minute</li> <li>• MODE 2: 5 minutes</li> <li>• MODE 3: 30 seconds</li> <li>• MODE 4: 2 minutes</li> </ul>
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock/unlock function by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and back door side/trunk lid*) mode can be changed to operate (On) or not operate (Off) in this mode
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function mode can be changed to operate (On) or not operate (Off) with this mode
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN	Buzzer reminder function mode by back door opener switch/ trunk lid opener switch* can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode
PANIC ALARM SET	Panic alarm button pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MODE 1: 0.5 sec.</li> <li>• MODE 2: Non-operation</li> <li>• MODE 3: 1.5 sec.</li> </ul>
TAKE OUT FROM WIN WARN	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
PW DOWN SET	Unlock button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MODE 1: 3 sec.</li> <li>• MODE 2: Non-operation</li> <li>• MODE 3: 5 sec.</li> </ul>
TRUNK OPEN DELAY	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be supported
LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed to operate (On) or not operate (Off) with this mode
ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI	Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (On) or not operate (Off) with this mode

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

### < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor item	Description
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Hazard reminder function mode can be selected from the following with this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LOCK ONLY: Door lock operation only</li> <li>• UNLOCK ONLY: Door unlock operation only</li> <li>• LOCK/UNLOCK: Lock/unlock operation</li> <li>• OFF: Non-operation</li> </ul>
ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK	Buzzer reminder function (lock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and back door side/trunk lid*) can be selected from the following with this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Horn chirp: Sound horn</li> <li>• Buzzer: Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer</li> <li>• OFF: Non-operation</li> </ul>
ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK	Buzzer reminder function (unlock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and back door side/trunk lid*) can be changed to operate (On) or not operate (Off) with this mode
SHORT CRANKING OUTPUT	Starter motor can be forcibly activated
INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS	This function allows inside key antenna self-diagnosis
HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK	Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key button can be changed to operate (On) or not operate (Off) with this mode

\*: For roadster models

### SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to [SEC-178, "DTC Index"](#).

### DATA MONITOR

#### NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item	Condition
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [On/Off] condition of driver side door request switch
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [On/Off] condition of passenger side door request switch
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [On/Off] condition of back door request switch/trunk lid door request switch**4
PUSH SW	Indicates [On/Off] condition of push-button ignition switch
IGN RLY2 -F/B	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
ACC RLY-F/B	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
CLUCH SW*1	Indicates [On/Off] condition of clutch switch
BRAKE SW 1	Indicates [On/Off]**3 condition of brake switch power supply
BRAKE SW 2	Indicates [On/Off] condition of brake switch
DETE/CANCL SW*2	Indicates [On/Off] condition of P position
SFT PN/N SW*2	Indicates [On/Off] condition of P or N position
S/L -LOCK	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
S/L -UNLOCK	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
S/L RELAY -F/B	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [On/Off] condition of driver door UNLOCK status
PUSH SW -IPDM	Indicates [On/Off] condition of push-button ignition switch
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Indicates [On/Off] condition of ignition relay 1
DETE SW -IPDM*2	Indicates [On/Off] condition of P position

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor Item	Condition
SFT PN -IPDM*2	Indicates [On/Off] condition of P or N position
SFT P -MET*2	Indicates [On/Off] condition of P position
SFT N -MET*2	Indicates [On/Off] condition of N position
ENGINE STATE	Indicates [STOP/STALL/CRANK/RUN] condition of engine states
S/L LOCK-IPDM	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
S/L UNLK-IPDM	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
S/L RELAY-REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
VEH SPEED 1	Display the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [km/h]
VEH SPEED 2	Display the vehicle speed signal received from ABS or VDC or TCM by numerical value [km/h]
DOOR STAT-DR	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of driver side door status
DOOR STAT-AS	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of passenger side door status
ID OK FLAG	Indicates [Set/Reset] condition of key ID
PRMT ENG STRT	Indicates [Set/Reset] condition of engine start possibility
PRMT RKE STRT	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [On/Off] condition of key slot
TRNK/HAT MNTR	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [On/Off] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [On/Off] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key
RKE-TR/BD	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
RKE-PANIC	Indicates [On/Off] condition of PANIC button of Intelligent Key
RKE-P/W OPEN	Indicates [On/Off] condition of P/W DOWN signal from Intelligent Key
RKE-MODE CHG	Indicates [On/Off] condition of MODE CHANGE signal from Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN1	When remote keyless entry receiver (front) receives the signal transmitted while operating on Intelligent Key, the numerical value start changing
RKE OPE COUN2	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
REVERSE SW*1	Indicates [On/Off] condition of R position

\*1: It is displayed but does not operate on A/T models.

\*2: It is displayed but does not operate on M/T models.

\*3: OFF is displayed when brake pedal is depressed while brake switch power supply is OFF.

\*4: For roadster models

## ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
BATTERY SAVER	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation The interior room lamp is activated after "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
PW REMOTO DOWN SET	This test is able to check power window down operation The power window down is activated after "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
OUTSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation The Intelligent Key warning buzzer is activated after "On" on CONSULT screen is touched

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

### < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Test item	Description
INSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check warning chime in combination meter operation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take away warning chime sounds when "Take out" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• Key warning chime sounds when "Key" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• OFF position warning chime sounds when "Knob" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> </ul>
INDICATOR	This test is able to check warning lamp operation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "KEY" Warning lamp illuminates when "Key on" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• "KEY" Warning lamp blinks when "Key ind" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> </ul>
INT LAMP	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation The interior room lamp is activated after "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
LCD	This test is able to check meter display information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Engine start information displays when "BP N" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• Engine start information displays when "BP I" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• Key ID warning displays when "ID NG" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• ROTAT: This item is displayed, but cannot be tested.</li> <li>• P position warning displays when "SFT P" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• Intelligent Key insert information displays when "INSRT" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• Intelligent Key low battery warning displays when "BATT" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• Take away through window warning displays when "NO KY" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• Take away warning display when "OUTKEY" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> <li>• OFF position warning display when "LK WN" on CONSULT screen is touched</li> </ul>
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH	<b>NOTE:</b> This item is displayed, but cannot be tested
FLASHER	This test is able to check hazard warning lamp operation The hazard warning lamps are activated after "LH/RH/Off" on CONSULT screen is touched
HORN	This test is able to check horn operation The horn is activated after "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
P RANGE*1	This test is able to check A/T shift selector power supply A/T shift selector power is supplied when "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
ENGINE SW ILLUMI	This test is able to check push-ignition switch illumination operation Push-ignition switch illumination illuminates when "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
LOCK INDICATOR	This test is able to check LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch operation LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
ACC INDICATOR	This test is able to check ACC indicator in push-ignition switch operation ACC indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
IGNITION ON IND	This test is able to check ON indicator in push-ignition switch operation ON indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
KEY SLOT ILLUMI	This test is able to check key slot illumination operation Key slot illumination blinks when "On" on CONSULT screen is touched
TRUNK/BACK DOOR	This test is able to check back door opener actuator/ trunk lid opener actuator*2 open operation This actuator opens when "Open" on CONSULT screen is touched

\*1: It is displayed but does not operate on M/T models.

\*2: For roadster models

## THEFT ALM

### THEFT ALM : CONSULT Function (BCM - THEFT)

INFOID:000000011740358

#### DATA MONITOR

##### **NOTE:**

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.



# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitored Item	Description	
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).	A
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).	
REQ SW -RR	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.	B
REQ SW -RL	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.	C
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door request switch.	
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch	D
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.	
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.	
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver side door switch.	E
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of passenger side door switch.	
DOOR SW-RR	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.	F
DOOR SW-RL	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.	
DOOR SW-BK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door switch.	G
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.	
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.	H
TR/BD OPEN SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door opener switch.	
TRNK/HAT MNTR	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.	I
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.	
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.	J
RKE-TR/BD	<b>NOTE:</b> This is displayed even when it is not equipped.	

## WORK SUPPORT

Test Item	Description	
SECURITY ALARM SET	This mode is able to confirm and change security alarm ON-OFF setting.	L
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security alarm is recorded. This mode is able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security alarm. The trigger data can be erased by touching "CLEAR" on CONSULT screen.	M

## ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description	
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp is turned on when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.	N
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN	This test is able to check vehicle security horn operation. The horns are activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.	O
HEADLAMP(HI)	This test is able to check vehicle security lamp operation. The headlamps are activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.	P
FLASHER	This test is able to check vehicle security hazard lamp operation. The hazard lamps are activated after "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.	

## IMMU

### IMMU : CONSULT Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:000000011740359

## DATA MONITOR

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

**NOTE:**

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor item	Content
CONFIRM ID ALL	Indicates [YET] at all time. Switches to [DONE] when a registered Intelligent Key is inserted into the key slot.
CONFIRM ID4	
CONFIRM ID3	
CONFIRM ID2	
CONFIRM ID1	
TP 4	Indicates the number of IDs that are registered.
TP 3	
TP 2	
TP 1	
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.

## ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp is turned on when "ON" on CONSULT screen touched.

# U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

#### BCM

#### BCM : Description

INFOID:0000000011740360

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H-line, CAN L-line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-28, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

#### BCM : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000011740361

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM	When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

#### BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011740362

#### 1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

#### Is DTC "U1000" displayed?

YES >> Refer to [LAN-16, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

#### IPDM E/R

#### IPDM E/R : Description

INFOID:0000000011740363

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-28, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

#### IPDM E/R : DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000011740364

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When IPDM E/R cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more	CAN communication system

#### IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011740365

#### 1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" of IPDM E/R.

Is "CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-16, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
- NO >> Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

# U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

BCM

BCM : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740366

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display de- scription	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	BCM detected internal CAN communication circuit malfunction.	BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740367

### 1.REPLACE BCM

When DTC "U1010" is detected, replace BCM.

>> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106. "Exploded View"](#).

BCM : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000011740368

### 1.REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING BCM

Initialize control unit.

>> Work end.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# P1610 LOCK MODE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## P1610 LOCK MODE

### Description

INFOID:000000011740369

When the starting operation is carried more than five times consecutively under the following conditions, NATS shifts to the mode that prevents the engine from being started.

- Unregistered Intelligent Key is used.
- BCM or ECM is malfunctioning.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740370

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1610	LOCK MODE	When the starting operation is carried out five or more times consecutively under the following conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Unregistered Intelligent Key</li><li>• BCM or ECM is malfunctioning</li></ul>	—

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-38. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740371

#### 1.CHECK ENGINE START FUNCTION

1. Perform the check for DTC except DTC P1610.
2. Use CONSULT to erase DTC after fixing.
3. Turn ignition switch OFF.
4. Turn ignition switch ON when registered Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and wait for 5 seconds.
5. Turn the ignition switch OFF and wait 5 seconds.
6. Repeat steps 4 and 5 twice (a total of 3 times).
7. Check that engine can start when registered Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot.

>> INSPECTION END

# P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

### Description

INFOID:000000011740372

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is successfully verified. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740373

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC P1611 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC P1611 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1611	ID DISCORD, IMMUECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. Registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BCM</li><li>• ECM</li></ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

##### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

##### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740374

##### 1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization using CONSULT. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.  
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key.

##### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

##### 2. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT.

##### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 3.

##### 3. REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Description"](#).
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT.

##### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

## P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

**4.**CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

---

Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END



# P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

### Description

INFOID:000000011740375

BCM performs ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is successfully verified. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740376

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1612	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted)</li><li>• BCM</li><li>• ECM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

#### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-41, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740377

#### 1. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT.

#### Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Description"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

### Description

INFOID:000000011740378

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (models with steering lock unit) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740379

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1614	CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• Key slot</li><li>• BCM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740380

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Perform inspection in accordance with procedure that confirms DTC.

#### Which procedure confirms DTC?

- DTC confirmation procedure 1 >> GO TO 2.  
DTC confirmation procedure 2 >> GO TO 4.

#### 2. CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2	Ground	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-206, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 3.

# P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### 3. CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	2	M122	80	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 4. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> GO TO 7.

### 5. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M22	3	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-206. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 6.

### 6. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	3	M122	81	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 7. CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	7		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

---

Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

### Description

INFOID:0000000011740381

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (models with steering lock unit) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000011740382

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1615	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key are NG. Registration is necessary.	Intelligent Key

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-45. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011740383

#### 1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization using CONSULT. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT.

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

### Description

INFOID:000000011740384

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (models with steering lock unit) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740385

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2190	NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• Key slot</li><li>• BCM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740386

#### 1. INSPECTION START

Perform inspection in accordance with the appropriate confirmation procedure DTC.

#### Which procedure confirms DTC?

- DTC confirmation procedure 1 >> GO TO 2.  
DTC confirmation procedure 2 >> GO TO 4.

#### 2. CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2	Ground	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-206, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 3.

# B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### 3. CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	2	M122	80	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 4. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> GO TO 7.

### 5. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal		
M22	3	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-206. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 6.

### 6. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Key slot		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M22	3	M122	81	Existed

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 7. CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	7		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

---

Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END



# B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

### Description

INFOID:000000011740387

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock (models with steering lock unit) or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740388

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2191	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key are NG. Registration is necessary.	Intelligent Key

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-49. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740389

#### 1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization using CONSULT. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT.

#### Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

### Description

INFOID:000000011740390

BCM performs ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is successfully verified. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740391

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2192	ID DISCORD, IMMUECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. Registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BCM</li><li>• ECM</li></ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

##### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

##### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-50, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740392

### 1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization using CONSULT. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

### 2. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 3.

### 3. REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Description"](#).
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 4.

## B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

---

Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

# B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

### Description

INFOID:000000011740393

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is successfully verified. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740394

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2193	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted)</li><li>• BCM</li><li>• ECM</li></ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

##### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

##### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-52, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740395

##### 1.REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT.

##### Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

##### 2.REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Description"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

### Description

INFOID:000000011740396

When ignition switch is turned ON, BCM performs ID verification with ECM. If ID verification that is out of the specified specification is detected, BCM prohibits further ID verification and engine cranking.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740397

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2195	ANTI-SCANNING	ID verification between BCM and ECM that is out of the specified specification is detected	ID verification request out of the specified specification

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

##### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

##### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-53, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740398

##### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT-1

1. Perform "Self-diagnostic result" of BCM using CONSULT.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-53, "DTC Logic"](#).

##### Is DTC 2195 detected?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

##### 2. CHECK EQUIPMENT OF THE VEHICLE

Check that unspecified accessory part related to engine start is not installed.

##### Is unspecified accessory part related to engine start installed?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).

##### 3. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT-2

1. Obtain the customers approval to remove unspecified accessory part related to engine start, and then remove it.
2. Perform "Self-diagnostic result" of BCM using CONSULT.
3. Erase DTC.
4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-53, "DTC Logic"](#).

##### Is DTC 2195 detected?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B2555 STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2555 STOP LAMP

### Description

INFOID:000000011740399

BCM detects the stop lamp status and confirms the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status. BCM confirms the engine start condition according to the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740400

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2555	STOP LAMP	BCM makes a comparison between the upper voltage and lower voltage of stop lamp switch. It judges from their values to detect the malfunctioning circuit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• Stop lamp switch</li><li>• Fuse</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Depress the brake pedal and wait 1 second or more.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-54, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740401

#### 1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal		
M123	116	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO-1 >> Check 10 A fuse [No. 7, located in the fuse block (J/B)].  
NO-2 >> Check harness for open or short between BCM and fuse.

#### 2. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
2. Check voltage between stop lamp harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Stop lamp switch			
Connector	Terminal		
E110	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check harness for open or short to stop lamp switch.

#### 3. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

# B2555 STOP LAMP

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Stop lamp switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E110	2	M123	118	Existed

2. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E110	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 4.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-55, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to [BR-22, "Exploded View"](#).

### 5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000011740402

### 1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
3. Check continuity between stop lamp switch terminals.

Stop lamp switch		Condition	Continuity	
Terminal				
1	2	Brake pedal	Not depressed	Not existed
			Depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to [BR-22, "Exploded View"](#).

SEC

# B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000011740403

The switch changes the power supply position. BCM maintains the power supply position status. BCM changes the power supply position with the operation of the push-button ignition switch.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740404

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2556	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	BCM detects the push-button ignition switch stuck at ON for 100 seconds or more.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is shorted.)</li><li>• Push-button ignition switch</li><li>• BCM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine and wait 100 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-56, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740405

#### 1. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Push-button ignition switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M50	4	M122	89	Existed

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M50	4		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?



# B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
M50	1		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-57. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
 NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-207. "Removal and Installation"](#).

### 5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011740406

### 1.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector.
- Check continuity between push-button ignition switch terminals.

Push-button ignition switch		Condition	Continuity
Terminal			Existed
1	4	Push-button ignition switch	Existed
			Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
 NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-207. "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

### Description

INFOID:000000011740407

BCM receives 2 vehicle speed signals via CAN communication. 1 signal is transmitted by the “unified meter and A/C amp.”. Another signal is transmitted by “ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit.)”. BCM compares both signals to detect the vehicle speed.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740408

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2557	VEHICLE SPEED	BCM detects the following difference between the vehicle speed signal from “unified meter and A/C amp.” and the one from “ABS actuator and electric unit” for 10 seconds continuously. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• One is 10 km/h (6.2 MPH) or more and the other is 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or less</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wheel sensor</li><li>• Unified meter and A/C amp.</li><li>• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Drive the vehicle at the vehicle speed of 10 km/h (6.2 MPH) or more and wait 10 seconds or more.
2. Check “Self-diagnostic result” using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740409

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH “ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)”

Check “Self-diagnostic result” using CONSULT. Refer to [BRC-109, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK DTC WITH “COMBINATION METER”

Check “Self-diagnostic result” using CONSULT. Refer to [MWI-77, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000011740410

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in the N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked (models with steering lock unit).

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740411

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2560	STARTER CONTROL RELAY	BCM detects a discrepancy between the OFF request of starter control relay to IPDM E/R and the feedback. (The feedback is ON instead of OFF.)	IPDM E/R

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 2 seconds or more.

#### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-59, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740412

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT. Refer to [PCS-33, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).

#### 2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2601 SHIFT POSITION

### Description

INFOID:000000011740413

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740414

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2601	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects when a difference between the shift P input signal and the shift position signal received from IPDM E/R via CAN communication continues for 2 seconds or more.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (A/T shift selector circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• A/T shift selector (detention switch)</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 2 seconds or more.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Do not depress brake pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-60, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740415

#### 1. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T shift selector (detention switch) connector.
3. Check voltage between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M137	9	Ground	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

# B2601 SHIFT POSITION

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	9	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 3.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (BCM)

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	10	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 4.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (IPDM E/R)

Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	10	E6	43	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 5.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-62, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-326, "Removal and Installation"](#).

### 6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011740416

### 1. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T shift selector connector.
3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) terminals.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Condition	Continuity	
Terminal				
9	10	Selector lever	P position	Not existed
			Other than above	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-326, "Removal and Installation"](#).

# B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2602 SHIFT POSITION

### Description

INFOID:000000011740417

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740418

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35. "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37. "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2602	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects the following status for 10 seconds. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shift position is in the P position</li> <li>• Vehicle speed is 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more</li> <li>• Ignition switch is in the ON position</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (A/T shift selector circuit is open or shorted)</li> <li>• A/T shift selector (detention switch)</li> <li>• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait 10 seconds or more.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Do not depress brake pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-63. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740419

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH "ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT"

Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT. Refer to [BRC-109. "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T shift selector (detention switch) connector.
3. Check voltage between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
A/T shift selector (detention switch)			
Connector	Terminal		
M137	9	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

## B2602 SHIFT POSITION

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> GO TO 3.

### 3.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	9	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 4.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	10	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 5.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-64, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.  
NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-326, "Removal and Installation"](#).

### 6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011740420

### 1.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T shift selector connector.
3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) terminals.



## B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
9	10	Selector lever	P position	Not existed
			Other than above	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-326, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

### Description

INFOID:000000011740421

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740422

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC B2601, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2601. Refer to [SEC-60, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2603	SHIFT POSITION STATUS	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when shift is in the P position, and ignition switch is in the ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Transmission range switch: approx. 0 V</li><li>• A/T shift selector (detention switch): approx. 0 V</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connector (A/T shift selector circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• Harness or connectors (TCM circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• A/T shift selector (detention switch)</li><li>• TCM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Do not depress brake pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-66, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740423

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Are any DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [TM-297, "DTC Index"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T assembly		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F51	9	M123	140	Existed

4. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and ground.

## B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

A/T assembly		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F51	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect TCM connector.
2. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and A/T assembly harness connector.

TCM		A/T assembly		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F301	9	F51	9	Existed

3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F301	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 4. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Disconnect A/T shift selector (detention switch) connector.
2. Check voltage between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
A/T shift selector (detention switch)			
Connector	Terminal		
M137	9	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

### 5. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	9	M122	96	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### 6. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M137	10	M122	99	Existed

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

A/T shift selector (detention switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M137	10		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 7.  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 7. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-62. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.  
NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-326. "Removal and Installation"](#).

### 8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2604 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2604 PNP SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000011740424

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740425

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2604	PNP SWITCH	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in the ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from TCM does not exist.</li> <li>• N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from TCM exists.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (TCM circuit is open or shorted)</li> <li>• TCM</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Do not depress brake pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-69, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740426

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Are any DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [TM-297, "DTC Index"](#).  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T assembly		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F51	9	M123	140	Existed

4. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and ground.

## B2604 PNP SWITCH

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

A/T assembly		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F51	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect TCM connector.
2. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and A/T assembly harness connector.

TCM		A/T assembly		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F301	9	F51	9	Existed

3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F301	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B2605 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2605 PNP SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000011740427

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740428

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35. "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37. "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2605	PNP SWITCH	BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in the ON position <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R does not exist.</li> <li>• N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R exists.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (TCM circuit is open or shorted)</li> <li>• TCM</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Do not depress brake pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-71. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740429

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT. Refer to [PCS-33. "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A/T assembly		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F51	9	M123	140	Existed

4. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and ground.

## B2605 PNP SWITCH

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

A/T assembly		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F51	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect TCM connector.
2. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and A/T assembly harness connector.

TCM		A/T assembly		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F301	9	F51	9	Existed

3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

TCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F301	9		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END



# B2608 STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2608 STARTER RELAY

### Description

INFOID:0000000011740430

Located in IPDM E/R, the starter relay runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in the START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000011740431

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC B210D for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210D. Refer to [SEC-87, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2608	STARTER RELAY	BCM receives starter relay ON signal (CAN) from IPDM E/R even if BCM turns the starter relay OFF.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Harness or connectors (Starter relay circuit is open or shorted.)</li> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

#### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-73, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011740432

#### 1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
BCM					
Connector	Terminal				
M121	52	Ground	Selector lever (A/T models)	N or P position	12
				Other than above	0
			Clutch pedal (M/T models)	Depressed	Battery voltage
				Not depressed	0

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> GO TO 2.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## B2608 STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### 2. CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E6	46	M121	52	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E6	46		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B260F ENGINE STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B260F ENGINE STATUS

### Description

INFOID:000000011740433

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740434

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260F	INTERRUPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL	BCM has not yet received the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in the ON position.	ECM

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

#### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740435

SEC

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-75, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B260F displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 2. REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Description"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

#### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000011740436

When clutch interlock switch turns ON, BCM detects that clutch pedal is being depressed and permits to start the engine.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740437

#### NOTE:

If DTC B26E8 is displayed with DTC B210F, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210F. Refer to [SEC-90. "DTC Logic"](#).

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detection condition	Possible cause
B26E8	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	Detects that ASCD cancel switch is in the ON position for 2 seconds or more while ignition switch and clutch interlock switch are ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Clutch interlock switch</li><li>Harness or connector (Clutch interlock switch circuit open or shorted)</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON under the following condition.
  - Shift lever is in the neutral position.
  - Depress clutch pedal.
- Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-76. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740438

#### 1. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
- Check voltage between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Clutch interlock switch			
Connector	Terminal		
E111	1	Ground	Battery voltage

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO-1 >> Check 10 A fuse [No. 9, located in the fuse block (J/B)]  
NO-2 >> Check harness for open or short between clutch interlock switch and fuse.

#### 2. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH SIGNAL

- Connect clutch interlock switch connector.
- Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

# B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
BCM					
Connector	Terminal				
M123	114	Ground	Clutch pedal	Depressed	Battery voltage
				Not depressed	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3.

### 3. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
2. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Clutch interlock switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E111	2	M123	114	Existed

3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

Clutch interlock switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E111	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 4. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-77, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch. Refer to [CL-11, "Exploded View"](#).

### 5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011740439

### 1. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch terminals.

Clutch interlock switch		Condition	Continuity	
Terminal				
1	2	Clutch pedal	Depressed	Existed
			Not depressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch. Refer to [CL-11, "Exploded View"](#).

# B26EA KEY REGISTRATION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B26EA KEY REGISTRATION

### Description

INFOID:000000011740440

When the registered Intelligent Key is carried, the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation become possible.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740441

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B26EA	KEY REGISTRATION	Intelligent Key is not registered successfully.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Improper registration operation</li><li>• Intelligent Key</li><li>• BCM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Perform initialization using CONSULT. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740442

#### 1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

1. Perform initialization using CONSULT. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 2. REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key. Reregister all Intelligent Keys
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT.
3. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

### Description

INFOID:0000000011740443

Located in IPDM E/R, the starter relay runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in the START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000011740444

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC B210E for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210E. Refer to [SEC-88, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2617	STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT	An immediate operation of starter relay is requested by BCM, but there is no response for more than 1 second.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (Starter relay circuit is open or shorted.)</li><li>• IPDM E/R</li></ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.

##### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

##### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011740445

##### 1. CHECK STARTER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
BCM					
Connector	Terminal				
M121	52	Ground	Selector lever (A/T models)	N or P position	12
				Other than above	0
			Clutch pedal (M/T models)	Depressed	Battery voltage
				Not depressed	0

##### Is the measurement value within the specification.

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

## B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### 2. CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E6	46	M121	52	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E6	46		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END



# B2619 BCM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2619 BCM

### Description

INFOID:0000000011740446

BCM requests IPDM E/R to supply power to steering lock unit. After receiving the power, the steering lock unit transmits an ON signal to BCM.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000011740447

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2619	BCM	BCM detects a discrepancy between the power supplied to the steering lock unit and the feedback for one second or more.	BCM

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.

#### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011740448

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-81, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B2619 displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B261E VEHICLE TYPE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B261E VEHICLE TYPE

### Description

INFOID:000000011740449

There are two types of vehicles.

- HEV
- Conventional

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740450

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-37, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261E	VEHICLE TYPE	Difference of BCM configuration.	BCM

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

#### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-82, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740451

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-82, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the 1st trip DTC B261E displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

# B261F ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B261F ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000011740452

BCM judges that clutch pedal is operated by clutch interlock switch and clutch pedal position switch operation.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740453

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detection condition	Possible cause
B261F	ASCD CNCL/CLTH SW	When ignition switch is ON and vehicle speed is 40 km/h, BCM detects that clutch pedal position switch is ON for 10 seconds or more.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harness or connector (ASCD clutch switch circuit open or shorted)</li> <li>Clutch pedal position switch</li> <li>BCM</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Drive the vehicle at the vehicle speed of 40 km/h (24.8 MPH) or more wait 10 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740454

#### 1. CHECK CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect clutch pedal position switch connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between clutch pedal position switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Clutch pedal position switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
E108	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO-1 >> Check 10 A fuse [No. 3, located in the fuse block (J/B)]  
 NO-2 >> Check harness for open or short between clutch pedal position switch and fuse.

#### 2. CHECK CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Connect clutch pedal position switch connector.
3. Disconnect BCM connector.
4. Turn ignition switch ON.
5. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM				
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Clutch pedal	0
M122	99			
		Not depressed	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

## B261F ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> GO TO 3.

### 3. CHECK CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect clutch pedal position switch connector.
3. Check continuity between clutch pedal position switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

Clutch pedal position switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E108	2	M122	99	Existed

4. Check continuity between clutch pedal position switch harness connector and ground.

Clutch pedal position switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E108	2		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 4. CHECK CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-84. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
 NO >> Replace clutch pedal position switch. Refer to [CL-11. "Exploded View"](#).

### 5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011740455

### 1. CHECK CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect clutch pedal position switch connector.
3. Check continuity between clutch pedal position switch terminals.

Clutch pedal position switch		Condition	Continuity
Terminal			
1	2	Clutch pedal Depressed	Not existed
		Clutch pedal Not depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
 NO >> Replace clutch pedal position switch. Refer to [CL-11. "Exploded View"](#).

# B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000011740456

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in the N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked (models with steering lock unit). It is installed parallel to the starter relay.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740457

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B210B is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210B	START CONT RLY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck in the ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li><li>• Transmission range switch input signal</li></ul>	IPDM E/R

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.

#### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-85, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740458

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" for IPDM E/R using CONSULT.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-85, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B210B displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000011740459

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in the N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked (models with steering lock unit). It is installed parallel to the starter relay.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740460

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

- If DTC B210C is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B210C may be detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210C	START CONT RLY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck in the OFF position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li><li>• Transmission range switch input signal</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• IPDM E/R</li><li>• Battery</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.

#### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-86, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740461

#### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" for IPDM E/R using CONSULT.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-86, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is the DTC B210C displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B210D STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B210D STARTER RELAY

### Description

INFOID:0000000011740462

Located in IPDM E/R, the starter relay runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in the START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000011740463

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC B2617, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to [SEC-79, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210D	STARTER RELAY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck in the ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li><li>• Transmission range switch input</li></ul>	IPDM E/R

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for 1 second or more.

##### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

##### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-87, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011740464

##### 1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" for IPDM E/R using CONSULT.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**  
See [SEC-87, "DTC Logic"](#).

##### Is the DTC B210D displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B210E STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B210E STARTER RELAY

### Description

INFOID:000000011740465

Located in IPDM E/R, the starter relay runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in the START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740466

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

##### NOTE:

- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC B2110 for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2110. Refer to [SEC-92, "DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B210F may be detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210E	STARTER RELAY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck in the OFF position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM</li> <li>• Transmission range switch input</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IPDM E/R</li> <li>• Battery</li> </ul>

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.

##### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

##### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

##### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-88, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740467

##### 1. CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
BCM					
Connector	Terminal				
M121	52	Ground	Selector lever (A/T models)	P or N position	12
				Other than above	0
			Clutch pedal (M/T models)	Depressed	Battery voltage
				Not depressed	0

##### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 2.



# B210E STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## 2. CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

BCM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M121	52	E6	46	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M121	52		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 3. CHECK STARTER RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R			
Connector	Terminal		
E5	36	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 NO >> Check harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery. Refer to [PCS-28. "Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000011740468

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740469

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B210F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#)

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B210F	INTER LOCK/PNP SW ON	IPDM E/R detects the difference between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Transmission range switch input signal</li><li>• Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• Transmission range switch</li><li>• IPDM E/R</li><li>• BCM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.
  - Selector lever is in the P or N position
  - Do not depress brake pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-90, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740470

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT. Refer to [BCS-99, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R					
Connector	Terminal				
E5	30	Ground	Selector lever (A/T models)	N or P position	Battery voltage
				Other than above	0
			Clutch pedal (M/T models)	Depressed	Battery voltage
				Not depressed	0

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).

# B210F PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> GO TO 3.

### 3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E5	30	M123	140	Existed

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E5	30		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000011740471

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011740472

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

#### NOTE:

If DTC B2110 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-35, "IPDM E/R : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2110	INTER LOCK/PNP SW	IPDM E/R detects the difference between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Transmission range switch input signal</li><li>• Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness or connectors (Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted)</li><li>• Transmission range switch</li><li>• IPDM E/R</li><li>• BCM</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.

#### A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

#### M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT.

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-92, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740473

#### 1. CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Check "Self-diagnostic result" using CONSULT. Refer to [BCS-99, "DTC Index"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

## B2110 PNP/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R					
Connector	Terminal				
E5	30	Ground	Selector lever (A/T models)	N or P position	Battery voltage
				Other than above	0
			Clutch pedal (M/T models)	Depressed	Battery voltage
				Not depressed	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3.

### 3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E5	30	M123	140	Existed

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E5	30		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

### BCM

#### BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740474

#### 1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	K
	10

#### Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM		Ground Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
M118	1	
M119	11	

#### Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

#### 3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	13		Existed

#### Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

### IPDM E/R

#### IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740475

#### 1. CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fuses or fusible links are not blown.

Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	C
	50
	51

# POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

## 2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
IPDM E/R		Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
E4	1	

### Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

## 3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and the ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E5	12		Existed
E6	41		

### Does continuity exist?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# KEY SLOT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## KEY SLOT

### Description

INFOID:000000011740476

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then the engine can be started.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011740477

#### 1. CHECK FUNCTION

1. Remove Intelligent Key battery from Intelligent Key.
2. Change power supply position when Intelligent Key insert into key slot and then press push-button ignition switch.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Key slot function is normal.  
NO >> Go to [SEC-96, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740478

#### 1. CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M22	1		
	5		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO-1 >> Check 10 A fuse [No. 6 and 9 located in the fuse block (J/B)].  
NO-2 >> Check harness for open or short between key slot and fuse.

#### 2. CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	7	Ground	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-206, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.



# KEY SLOT INDICATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## KEY SLOT INDICATOR

### Description

INFOID:0000000011740479

Blinks when Intelligent Key insertion is required.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000011740480

### 1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check key slot illumination ("KEY SLOT ILLUMI") Active Test mode.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Key slot function is normal.  
NO >> Refer to [SEC-97. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011740481

### 1.CHECK KEY SLOT INDICATOR OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot (+)		(-)	Condition	Key slot illumination	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal				
M22	6	Ground	Insert Intelligent Key into key slot	OFF	Battery voltage
			Remove Intelligent Key from key slot	ON	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

### 2.CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot (+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M22	1	Ground	Battery voltage
	5		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO-1 >> Check 10 A fuse [No. 6 and 9 located in the fuse block (J/B)].  
NO-2 >> Check harness for open or short between key slot and fuse.

### 3.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M22	7		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# KEY SLOT INDICATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Repair or replace key slot ground circuit.

## 4.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and key slot harness connector.

BCM		Key slot		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M122	92	M22	6	Existed

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M122	92		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-206. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

## 5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

# HOOD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## HOOD SWITCH

### Description

INFOID:000000011740482

Hood switch is built into hood lock (RH) and connected to IPDM E/R which detects the open/close condition of hood.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011740483

#### 1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HOOD SW" in the "Data Monitor" mode using CONSULT.
2. Check the hood switch signal under the following condition.

Test item	Condition		Status
HOOD SW	Hood	Open	ON
		Close	OFF

Is the indication normal?

- YES >> Hood switch is normal.  
NO >> Go to [SEC-99. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740484

#### 1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect hood switch connector.
3. Check voltage between hood switch harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Hood switch			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
E30	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and hood switch harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Hood switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E9	104	E30	2	Existed

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E9	104		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

#### 3.CHECK HOOD SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between hood switch harness connector and ground.

# HOOD SWITCH

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Hood switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E30	1		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

### 4.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-100. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
 NO >> Replace hood lock (RH). Refer to [DLK-187. "Removal and Installation"](#) (Coupe models) or [DLK-391. "Removal and Installation"](#) (Roadster models).

### 5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

## Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011740485

### 1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect hood switch connector.
3. Check continuity between hood switch terminals.

Hood switch		Condition	Continuity
Terminal			
1	2	Hood switch	Pressed
			Released
			Not existed
			Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
 NO >> Replace hood lock (RH). Refer to [DLK-187. "Removal and Installation"](#) (Coupe models) or [DLK-391. "Removal and Installation"](#) (Roadster models).

# HORN FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## HORN FUNCTION

### Description

INFOID:000000011740486

Performs answer-back for each operation with horn.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011740487

#### 1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("HORN").
2. Touch "ON" to check that it works normally.

Is the operation normal?

- YES >> Horn function is OK.  
 NO >> Refer to [SEC-101, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740488

#### 1.CHECK HORN SWITCH

Check horn function with horn switch

Do the horns sound?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Refer to [HRN-2, "Wiring Diagram - HORN -"](#).

#### 2.CHECK HORN RELAY POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "ACTIVE TEST" ("HORN") using CONSULT.
3. Check voltage between malfunctioning horn relay harness connector and ground.

(+)			(-)	Test item	Voltage (V) (Approx.)			
Horn relay								
Connector		Terminal	Ground	HORN	Battery voltage → 0 → Battery voltage			
Low	E11	1				ON	Other than above	Battery voltage
High	E18	3						

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.CHECK HORN RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and horn relay.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and malfunctioning horn relay terminal connector.

IPDM E/R		Horn relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E6	44	E11	1	Existed
	45	E18	3	

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E6	44		Not existed
	45		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## HORN FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

**4.**CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

---

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END

# SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

### Description

INFOID:0000000011740489

- Security indicator lamp is located on combination meter.
- NVIS (Nissan Vehicle Immobilizer System) and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of security indicator lamp.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000011740490

#### 1. CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "ACTIVE TEST" mode using CONSULT.
2. Check security indicator lamp operation.

Test item		Description	
THEFT IND	ON	Security indicator lamp	Illuminates
	OFF		Does not illuminate

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> Go to [SEC-103, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011740491

#### 1. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect combination meter connector.
3. Check voltage between combination meter harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Combination meter			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M53	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO-1 >> Check 10 A fuse [No. 11 (for Mexico) or No. 6 (except for Mexico), located in the fuse block (J/B)].  
NO-2 >> Check harness for open or short between combination meter and fuse.

#### 2. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP SIGNAL

1. Connect combination meter connector.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M123	141		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3. CHECK COMBINATION METER CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect combination meter connector.
2. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and BCM harness connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Combination meter		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M54	28	M123	141	Existed

3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and ground.

Combination meter		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M54	28		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-103, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.



# KEY WARNING LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## KEY WARNING LAMP

### Description

INFOID:000000011740492

Performs operation method guide and warning together with buzzer.

### Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011740493

#### 1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check the operation with "INDICATOR" in "Active Test" mode using CONSULT.

Test item	Condition	
INDICATOR	KEY ON	Key warning lamp illuminates
	KEY IND	Key warning lamp blinks

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key warning lamp in combination meter is normal.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740494

#### 1.CHECK KEY WARNING LAMP

Refer to [DLK-125, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#) (Coupe models) or [DLK-328, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#) (Roadster models).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

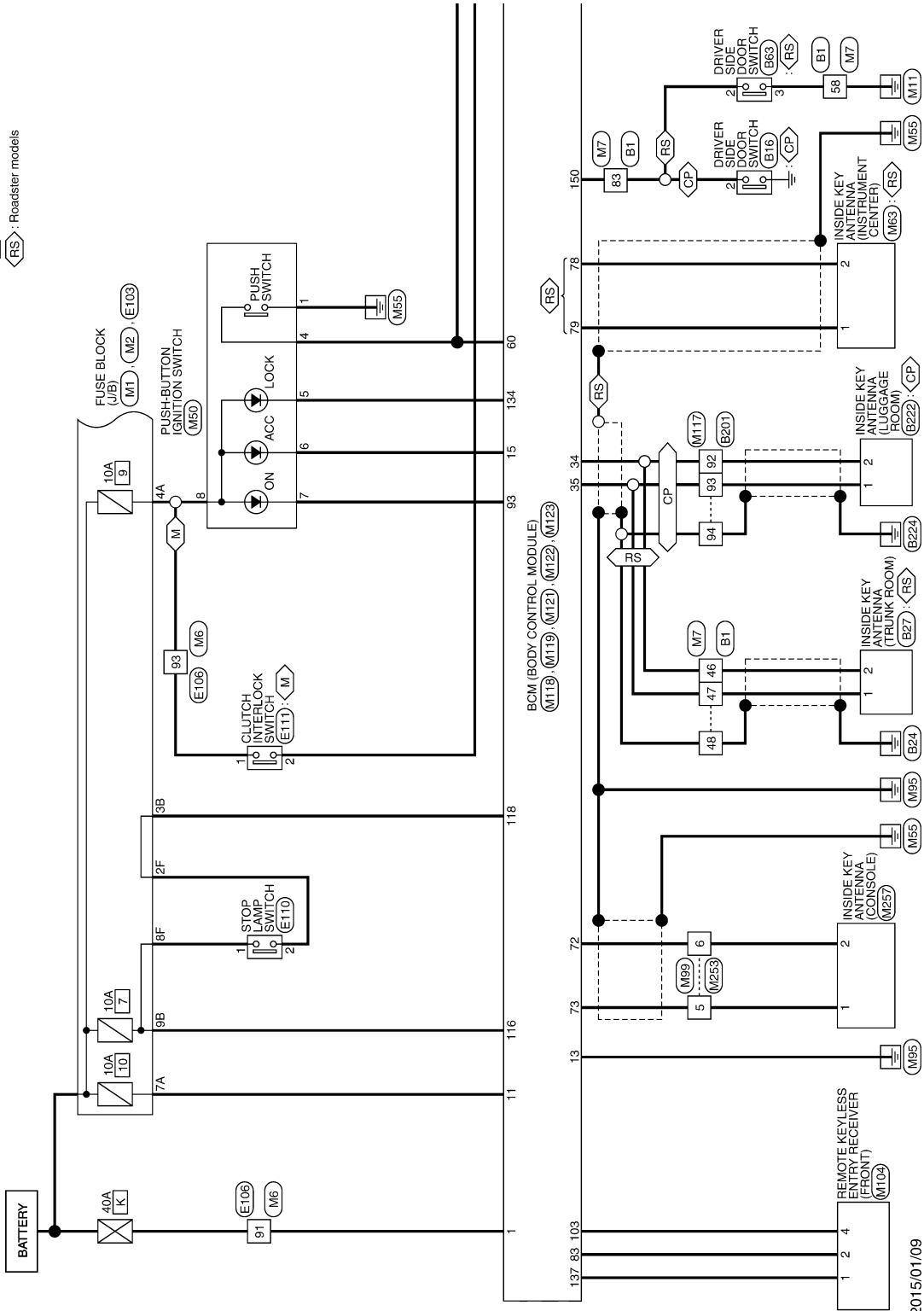
## INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

### Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -

INFOID:000000011740495

#### INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

(M) : With M/T  
 (CP) : Coupe models  
 (RS) : Roadster models

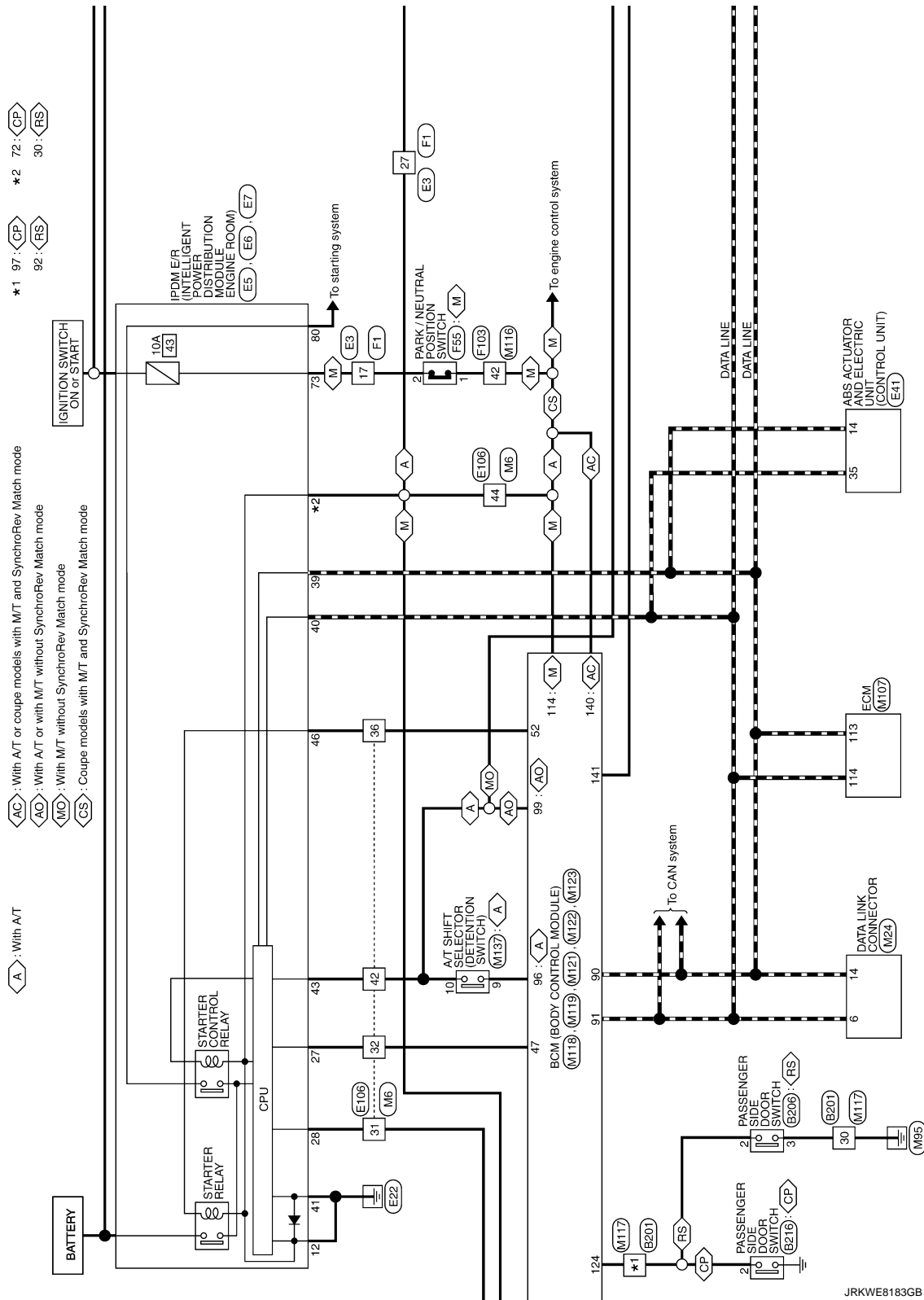


2015/01/09

JRKWE8182GB

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >



JRKWE8183GB

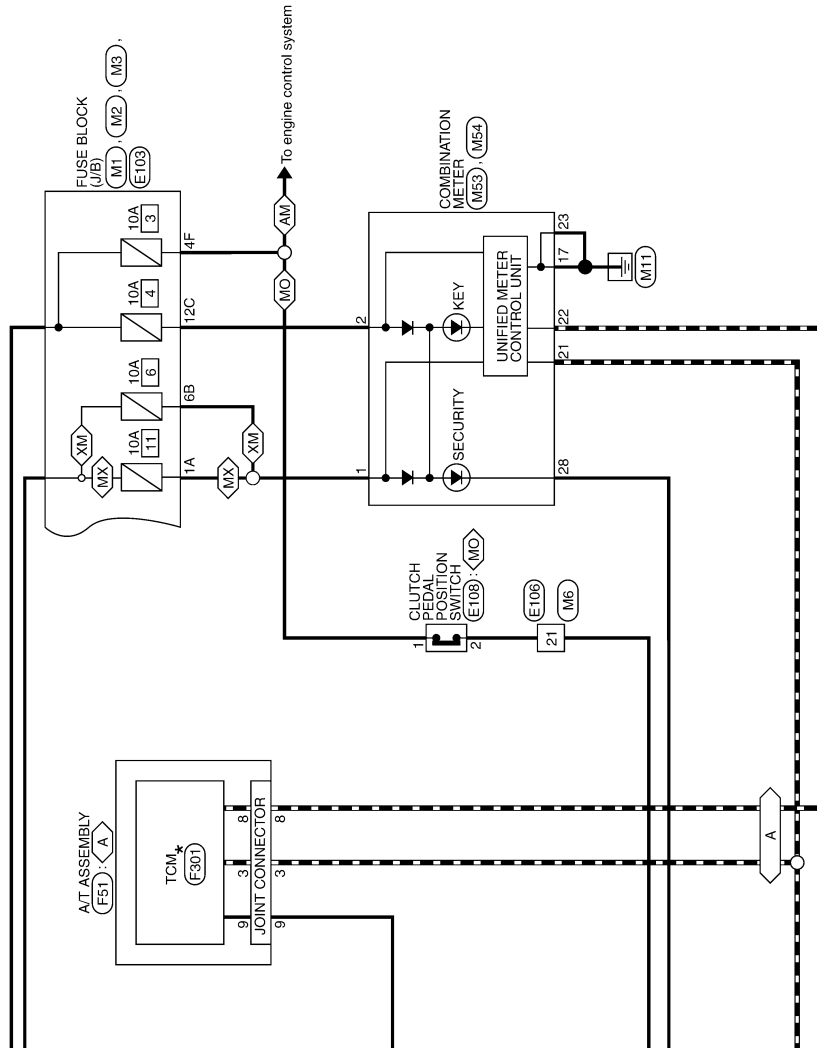
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

(AM) : With AT or with MT and SynchroRev Match mode  
 (XM) : Except for Mexico  
 (MX) : For Mexico



\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

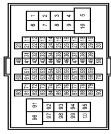
JRKWE8184GB

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH88PFW-C316-TM4

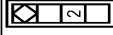


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	BG	-
3	Y	-
4	W	-
6	V	-
7	LG	-
8	GR	-
9	SB	-
11	W	-
12	BR	-
13	BR	-
14	LG	-
15	B	-
16	V	-
17	R	-
18	B	-
20	SB	-
21	G	-
22	GR	-
23	V	-
24	BG	-
25	L	-
26	P	-
27	W	-
28	SHIELD	-
31	W	-
32	B	-
33	P	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]
34	R	-
35	B	- [Roadster models]
36	W	- [Coupe models]
37	SB	-
38	SB	-

39	SB	-
40	Y	-
41	L	-
42	GR	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]
43	BR	-
44	R	-
45	BG	- [Roadster models]
46	SB	-
47	V	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]
48	SHIELD	- [Roadster models]
49	V	-
51	W	-
52	L	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]
53	P	-
54	G	-
55	R	-
57	SHIELD	-
58	B	-
60	SB	-
61	SHIELD	-
62	BR	-
63	BR	-
64	V	-
65	SHIELD	-
66	P	-
67	L	-
68	SHIELD	-
69	R	-
70	G	-
71	V	-
72	P	-
73	BR	-
74	GR	-
75	BG	-
80	Y	-
81	R	-
82	B	-
83	GR	-
84	G	-
84	L	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]
85	LG	-
86	V	-
87	BR	-
88	GR	-
89	Y	-
94	G	-

95	LG	-
96	L	-
97	Y	-
98	W	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]
98	Y/B	-
99	LG	-
100	B	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	DRIVERSIDE DOORS SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	2
Color Of Wire	GR
Signal Name (Specification)	-

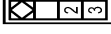
Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (TRUNK ROOV)
Connector Type	RM021GY



Terminal No.	1
Color Of Wire	V
Signal Name (Specification)	-

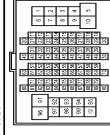


Connector No.	B63
Connector Name	DRIVERSIDE DOORS SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	2
Color Of Wire	GR
Signal Name (Specification)	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH88PFW-C316-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	R	-
3	B	-
4	G	-
5	SHIELD	-
7	R	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]
8	BR	- [Roadster models]
8	LG	- [Roadster models]
9	Y	-
11	R	-
12	G	-
22	R	-
30	B	-
40	W	-
41	V	-
42	G	-
43	L	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

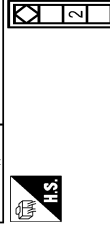
44	SB	-	-	-	-	-
51	P	-	-	-	-	-
52	L	-	-	-	-	-
53	SHIELD	-	-	-	-	-
54	BR	-	-	-	-	-
55	Y	-	-	-	-	-
56	SHIELD	-	-	-	-	-
57	G	-	-	-	-	-
57	P	-	-	-	-	-
58	L	-	-	-	-	-
58	R	-	-	-	-	-
59	B	-	-	-	-	-
60	W	-	-	-	-	-
61	GR	-	-	-	-	-
62	B	-	-	-	-	-
63	Y	-	-	-	-	-
64	V	-	-	-	-	-
65	SB	-	-	-	-	-
66	RS	-	-	-	-	-
67	Y	-	-	-	-	-
68	P	-	-	-	-	-
69	P	-	-	-	-	-
70	G	-	-	-	-	-
71	B	-	-	-	-	-
71	V	-	-	-	-	-
72	GR	-	-	-	-	-
72	L	-	-	-	-	-
72	P	-	-	-	-	-
73	L	-	-	-	-	-
73	P	-	-	-	-	-
74	P	-	-	-	-	-
75	B	-	-	-	-	-
76	B	-	-	-	-	-
76	W	-	-	-	-	-
77	W	-	-	-	-	-
92	LG	-	-	-	-	-
92	SB	-	-	-	-	-
93	V	-	-	-	-	-
93	W	-	-	-	-	-
94	G	-	-	-	-	-
94	SHIELD	-	-	-	-	-
95	GR	-	-	-	-	-
95	LG	-	-	-	-	-
97	LG	-	-	-	-	-
97	Y	-	-	-	-	-
98	W	-	-	-	-	-
98	Y/B	-	-	-	-	-
99	G	-	-	-	-	-
100	BA	-	-	-	-	-
100	Y	-	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	B206
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



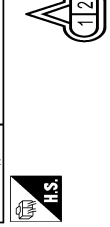
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	LG	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



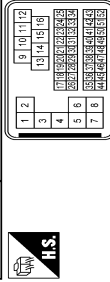
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	LG	-

Connector No.	B222
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (LUGAGE ROOM)
Connector Type	IND21GY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	E3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAAB3MB-ASS-SH28



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	SHIELD	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	SHIELD	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	BR	-
6	W	-
7	G	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	Y	-
11	V	-
12	SB	-
13	L	-
14	G	-
15	R	-
16	LG	-
17	GR	-
18	Y	-
19	RG	-
20	B	-
21	SB	-
22	G	-
23	SB	-
24	GR	-
25	V	-
27	GR	-
28	V	-
29	L	-
30	BA	-
31	BA	-
32	Y	-

33	SB	-	-
34	RG	-	-
36	GR	-	-
37	SHIELD	-	-
38	L	-	-
39	P	-	-
40	R	-	-
41	W	-	-
42	LG	-	-
43	G	-	-
45	SB	-	-
46	SHIELD	-	-
47	W	-	-
48	BR	-	-
49	G	-	-
50	B	-	-
51	SB	-	-
52	R	-	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TR20PW-CS12-044-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	V	-
5	L	-
7	R	-
7	V	-
12	R/W	-
13	Y	-
16	LG	-
19	W	-
25	G	-
27	Y	-
28	L	-
30	GR	-
36	G	-

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	E5	GR	-
Connector Name	POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK (PDB)		
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH		



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
39	P	-	-
40	L	-	-
41	B/W	-	-
42	Y	-	-
43	SB	-	-
44	W	-	-
45	G	-	-
46	V	-	-

Connector No.	E7		
Connector Name	POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK (PDB)		
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-MA4		



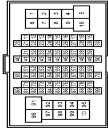
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
48	L	-	-
49	BG	-	-
51	Y	-	-
53	W	-	-
54	V	-	-
55	SB	-	-
56	LG	-	-
57	G	-	-
58	P	-	-
59	GR	-	-
60	BG	-	-
62	GR	-	-

Connector No.	E103		
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (1/B)		
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS		



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
11F	W	-	-
1F	SB	-	-
2F	W	-	-
4F	G	-	-
8F	BG	-	-
9F	L	-	-
3F	R	-	-

Connector No.	E106		
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE		
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-1M4		



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-	-
3	L	-	-
4	L	-	-
7	B	-	-
8	P	-	-
9	B	-	-
11	V	-	-
12	R	-	-
13	L	-	-
14	GR	-	-
15	P	-	-
16	W	-	-

17	SB	-	-
20	LG	-	-
21	BR	-	-
21	G	-	-
31	L	-	-
32	Y	-	-
36	V	-	-
37	Y	-	-
38	R	-	-
39	B	-	-
40	W	-	-
41	LG	-	-
42	SB	-	-
43	G	-	-
44	GR	-	-
44	R	-	-
45	BG	-	-
46	W	-	-
47	P	-	-
58	SHIELD	-	-
59	L	-	-
70	W	-	-
80	W	-	-
82	G	-	-
83	V	-	-
84	L	-	-
85	BG	-	-
86	LG	-	-
87	R	-	-
89	P	-	-
91	W	-	-
92	L	-	-
93	G	-	-
94	Y	-	-
96	Y	-	-
98	GR	-	-
99	LG	-	-
100	BG	-	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	S02FL



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	- [Without Synchronrev Match mode]
1	SB	- [With Synchronrev Match mode]
2	B	- [With Synchronrev Match mode]
2	BR	- [Without Synchronrev Match mode]

Connector No.	E110
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	R00PFWLC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	-
2	W	-
3	G	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	E111
Connector Name	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH
Connector Type	S02FL



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	F1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	5A03GEP-RSS-5H2B



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L/Y	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	L/B	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	BR	-
7	G	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	G	-
11	R	-
12	P	-
13	O	-
14	LG	-
15	BR	-
16	Y	-
17	W	-
18	LG	-
19	P	-

20	O	-
21	BR	-
22	G	-
23	Y	-
24	LG	-
25	V	-
27	GR	-
28	BR	-
29	L	-
30	R	-
31	P	-
32	W	-
33	SB	-
34	O	-
36	GR	-
37	SHIELD	-
38	W	-
39	Y	-
40	G	-
41	B	-
42	GR	-
43	SB	-
45	SB	-
46	SHIELD	-
47	W/L	-
48	LG	-
49	O/L	-
50	L/Y	-
51	W	-
52	L/G	-

Connector No.	F51
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK1DFG-DGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	BR	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (NEGATIVE BACK-UP)
3	L	IGNITION
4	V	ECU LINE

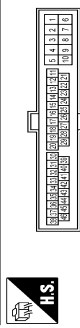
5	B	GROUND
6	Y	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	W	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	CAN-L
9	GR	STARTER RELAY
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	F55
Connector Name	PARK / NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	R00PFB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W/G	-
2	W	-

Connector No.	F103
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK3BFW-NS10



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	G	-
3	W	-
4	R	-
5	B	-
8	L	-
9	Y	-
10	GR	-
19	O	-
23	Y	-
28	B	-



# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

29	LG	-	-
30	R	-	-
31	O	-	-
39	W	-	-
42	G	-	-
43	P	-	-
44	L	-	-
45	Y	-	-
46	V	-	-

Connector No.	F301
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	SPIBEG



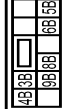
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	B	R	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	R	R	CAN-H
4	O	O	K-LINE
5	G	G	GROUND
6	GR	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
7	L	L	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	BR	BR	CAN-L
9	Y	Y	STARTER RELAY
10	W/B	W/B	GROUND

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



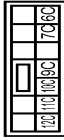
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1A	V	-	-
2A	G	-	-
3A	L	-	-
4A	P	-	-
5A	L	-	-
6A	Y	-	-
7A	BR	-	-
8A	L	-	-

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



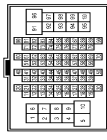
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3B	P	-	-
4B	G	-	-
5B	O	-	-
6B	Y	-	-
8B	R	-	-
9B	SB	-	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10C	L	-	-
11C	LG	-	-
12C	O	-	-
13C	R	-	-
14C	B	-	-
15C	L	-	-
16C	O	-	-
17C	R	-	-
18C	O	-	-
19C	R	-	-
20C	R	-	-
21C	R	-	-
22C	R	-	-
23C	R	-	-
24C	R	-	-
25C	R	-	-
26C	R	-	-
27C	R	-	-
28C	R	-	-
29C	R	-	-
30C	R	-	-
31C	R	-	-
32C	R	-	-
33C	R	-	-
34C	R	-	-
35C	R	-	-
36C	R	-	-
37C	R	-	-
38C	R	-	-
39C	R	-	-
40C	R	-	-
41C	R	-	-
42C	R	-	-
43C	R	-	-
44C	R	-	-
45C	R	-	-
46C	R	-	-
47C	R	-	-
48C	R	-	-
49C	R	-	-
50C	R	-	-
51C	R	-	-
52C	R	-	-
53C	R	-	-
54C	R	-	-
55C	R	-	-
56C	R	-	-
57C	R	-	-
58C	R	-	-
59C	R	-	-
60C	R	-	-
61C	R	-	-
62C	R	-	-
63C	R	-	-
64C	R	-	-
65C	R	-	-
66C	R	-	-
67C	R	-	-
68C	R	-	-
69C	R	-	-
70C	R	-	-
71C	R	-	-
72C	R	-	-
73C	R	-	-
74C	R	-	-
75C	R	-	-
76C	R	-	-
77C	R	-	-
78C	R	-	-
79C	R	-	-
80C	R	-	-
81C	R	-	-
82C	R	-	-
83C	R	-	-
84C	R	-	-
85C	R	-	-
86C	R	-	-
87C	R	-	-
88C	R	-	-
89C	R	-	-
90C	R	-	-
91C	R	-	-
92C	R	-	-
93C	R	-	-
94C	R	-	-
95C	R	-	-
96C	R	-	-
97C	R	-	-
98C	R	-	-
99C	R	-	-
100C	R	-	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THRB0MW-CS1F-TM4



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-	-
3	L	-	-
4	L	-	-
7	B	-	-
8	P	-	-
9	B	-	-
11	GR	-	-
12	R	-	-
13	L	-	-
14	G	-	-
15	P	-	-
16	W	-	-
17	BR	-	-

20	GR	-	-
21	R	-	-
31	BR	-	-
32	V	-	-
36	SB	-	-
37	Y	-	-
38	LG	-	-
39	SB	-	-
40	W	-	-
41	LG	-	-
42	R	-	-
43	G	-	-
44	G	-	-
44	R	-	-
45	O	-	-
46	G	-	-
47	BR	-	-
58	SHIELD	-	-
59	L	-	-
70	R	-	-
80	LG	-	-
81	GR	-	-
82	Y	-	-
84	L	-	-
85	BR	-	-
86	Y	-	-
87	G	-	-
89	P	-	-
91	W	-	-
92	P	-	-
93	P	-	-
94	Y	-	-
96	P	-	-
98	O	-	-
99	W	-	-
100	R	-	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

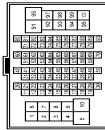
SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MMW-C316-TM4

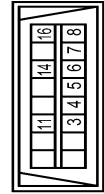


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	O	-
3	LG	-
4	O	-
5	V	-
6	LG	-
7	BR	-
8	BR	-
9	BR	-
10	BR	-
11	V	-
12	V	-
13	BR	-
14	V	-
15	B	-
16	V	-
17	R	-
18	L	-
19	L	-
20	BR	-
21	G	-
22	GR	-
23	V	-
24	R	-
25	L	-
26	P	-
27	B	-
28	SHIELD	-
29	SHIELD	-
30	SHIELD	-
31	W	-
32	B	-
33	W	-
34	R	-
35	B	-
36	L	-
37	BR	-
38	BR	-
39	BR	-
40	L	-
41	R	-

42	GR	-
43	R	-
44	R	-
45	O	-
46	G	-
47	SHIELD	-
48	R	-
49	V	-
50	V	-
51	V	-
52	L	-
53	P	-
54	G	-
55	R	-
56	SHIELD	-
57	SHIELD	-
58	B	-
59	B	-
60	B	-
61	SHIELD	-
62	R	-
63	G	-
64	G	-
65	SHIELD	-
66	LG	-
67	V	-
68	SHIELD	-
69	L	-
70	P	-
71	V	-
72	P	-
73	BR	-
74	GR	-
75	O	-
80	Y	-
81	W	-
82	BR	-
83	GR	-
84	L	-
85	LG	-
86	V	-
87	BR	-
88	BR	-
89	Y	-
94	L	-
95	W	-
96	L	-
97	LG	-
98	Y	-

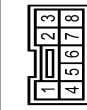
98	RG	- [Coupe models]
99	Y/B	- [Roadster models]
100	W	-
101	B	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD116FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	- [Coupe models]
2	B	- [Roadster models]
3	B	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	Y	-
7	Y	-
8	G	-
11	LG	- [Roadster models]
14	P	- [Coupe models]
16	Y	-

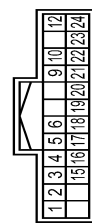
Connector No.	M50
Connector Name	PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TM08FR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-
2	R	-
3	G	-

4	BR	-
5	GR	-
6	Y	-
7	V	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



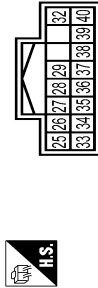
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	O	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	O	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
4	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (R-PULSE) (For Mexico)
4	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (R-PULSE) (Except for Mexico)
5	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
6	R	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL
9	BR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER>TRIPLE METER)
10	L	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (TRIPLE METER>METER)
12	G	S-MODE SWITCH SIGNAL
15	L	ACC POWER SUPPLY
16	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL
17	B	GROUND
18	V	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
19	G	A/C AUTO AMP. CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
20	GR	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GROUND
24	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M54
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
25	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	O	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	LG	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
28	Y	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	GR	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
32	G	PADDLE SHIFTER DOWN SIGNAL
33	O	PADDLE SHIFTER UP SIGNAL
34	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	L	SEAT BELT FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL (For Models with Fuel Level Sensor)
36	L	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL (For Models with Passenger Seat Belt Warning Signal)
37	G	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
38	V	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
39	L	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
40	W	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL

Connector No.	M63
Connector Name	NGISE-RET ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER)
Connector Type	RM02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	R	-
2	L	-

Connector No.	M59
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH12MW-NH



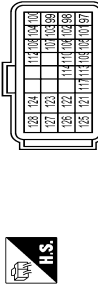
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	SHIELD	-
2	L	-
3	G	-
4	Y	-
5	P	-
6	L	-
7	B	-
8	SHIELD	-
9	LG	-
10	V	-

Connector No.	M104
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER (FRONT)
Connector Type	JAB04FB



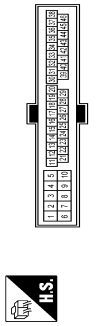
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	GROUND
2	GR	SIGNAL OUTPUT
4	LG	BATTERY

Connector No.	M107
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24CF-P28-R-LH-Z



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
97	R	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
98	P	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
99	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
100	W	SENSOR GROUND
101	SB	ASC-STEERING SWITCH
102	L	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR
103	G	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
104	GR	SENSOR GROUND
105	GR	ENGINE-CAN PRESSURE SENSOR
106	W	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
107	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
108	V	SENSOR GROUND
109	G	PMS SIGNAL
110	R	ENGINE SPEED OUTPUT SIGNAL
112	SB	SENSOR GROUND
113	P	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
114	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
117	Y	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
121	LG	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	P	STOP LAMP SWITCH
123	B	ECM GROUND
124	B	ECM GROUND
125	R	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
126	BR	ASC-DC BRAKE SWITCH
127	B	ECM GROUND
128	B	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	M115
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK38MW-NS10



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	W	-
3	BG	- (Coupe models)
3	O	- (Roadster models)
4	W	-
5	B	-
8	L	-
9	V	-
10	R	-
11	O	-
20	G	-
28	B	-
29	LG	-
30	LG	-
31	O	-
39	G	-
42	G	-
43	P	-
44	L	-
45	BR	-
46	V	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

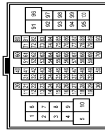
SEC

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

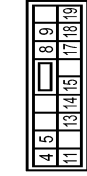
### INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MMW-C316-TM4



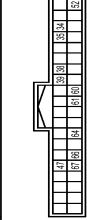
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	LG	-
3	B	-
4	W	-
6	SHIELD	-
7	LG	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]
8	BR	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]
9	Y	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]
11	R	-
12	G	-
22	R	-
30	B	-
40	O	-
41	Y	-
42	G	-
43	L	-
44	SB	-
51	R	-
52	G	-
53	SHIELD	-
54	LG	-
55	V	-
56	SHIELD	-
57	G	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]
58	L	- [Roadster models]
59	B	- [Coupe models]
60	W	-
61	GR	-
62	B	-
63	Y	-
64	L	-
65	G	-
66	O	-

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FMV-C5



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	R	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	BR	BAT (PULSE)
13	B	GROUND
14	Y	PUSH-BUTTON LGS SW (L END)
15	V	ECU LID
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT SIDE)
18	D	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT SIDE)
19	P	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL

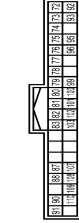
Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH48FCV-AH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
34	G	LUGGAGE/TRUNK ROOM ANT-
35	R	LUGGAGE/TRUNK ROOM ANT+
38	B	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	W	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	V	IGN RELAY (PDM) CONT
62	BR	STARTER RELAY CONT
64	W	BACK DOOR/TRUNK LOCK REQUEST SW
64	G	1-KEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM)

66	R	BACK DOOR/TRUNK ROOM LAMP SW
67	GR	BACK DOOR/TRUNK LID OPENER SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH48FCV-AH



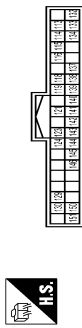
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
72	L	ROOM ANT-2
73	V	ROOM ANT-2
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	TURN DOOR ANT-
77	LG	TURN DOOR ANT+
78	L	ROOM ANT-1
79	R	ROOM ANT-1
80	GR	NATS ANT AMP
81	W	NATS ANT AMP
82	R	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	GR	KYLS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) COMM
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	R	SHIFT P/CLUTCH PEDAL POS SW
100	GR	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	Y	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	LG	KYLS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) PWS SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	P	HAZARD SW

# INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FC-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
113	O	OPTICAL SENSOR
114	R	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SW
115	O	-
116	SB	-
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 1
119	SB	STOP LAMP SW 2
121	R	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
122	R	NET SUP SW
123	W	IGN P/B SW
124	LG	RAISE/LOWER CANCEL SW
129	L	TRUNK LID DEFROGGER SW
130	L	REAR DEFROGGER SW
132	V	P/W SW & SOFT TOP CU COMM (Roadster models)
133	Y	POWER WINDOW SW COMM (Coupe models)
134	GR	PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SW (LL POWER LOCK/IND)
137	P	RECEIVER & SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER & SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	L	TIRE PRESS RECEIV COMM
140	G	P/N POSITION
141	Y	SECURITY INDICATOR
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER RELAY CONT

Connector No.	M137
Connector Name	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TK1D1W



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	V	-
3	L	-
4	B	-
5	G	-
6	R	-
7	W	-
8	V	-
10	R	-

Connector No.	M253
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	SHIELD	-
2	B	-
3	R	-
4	W	-
5	G	- [Roadster models]
6	L	- [Coupe models]
7	R	- [Roadster models]
8	SHIELD	-

9	G
10	R

Connector No.	M257
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	RK02FCY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	- [Roadster models]
1	P	- [Coupe models]
2	L	- [Coupe models]
2	R	- [Roadster models]

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JRKWE8193GB

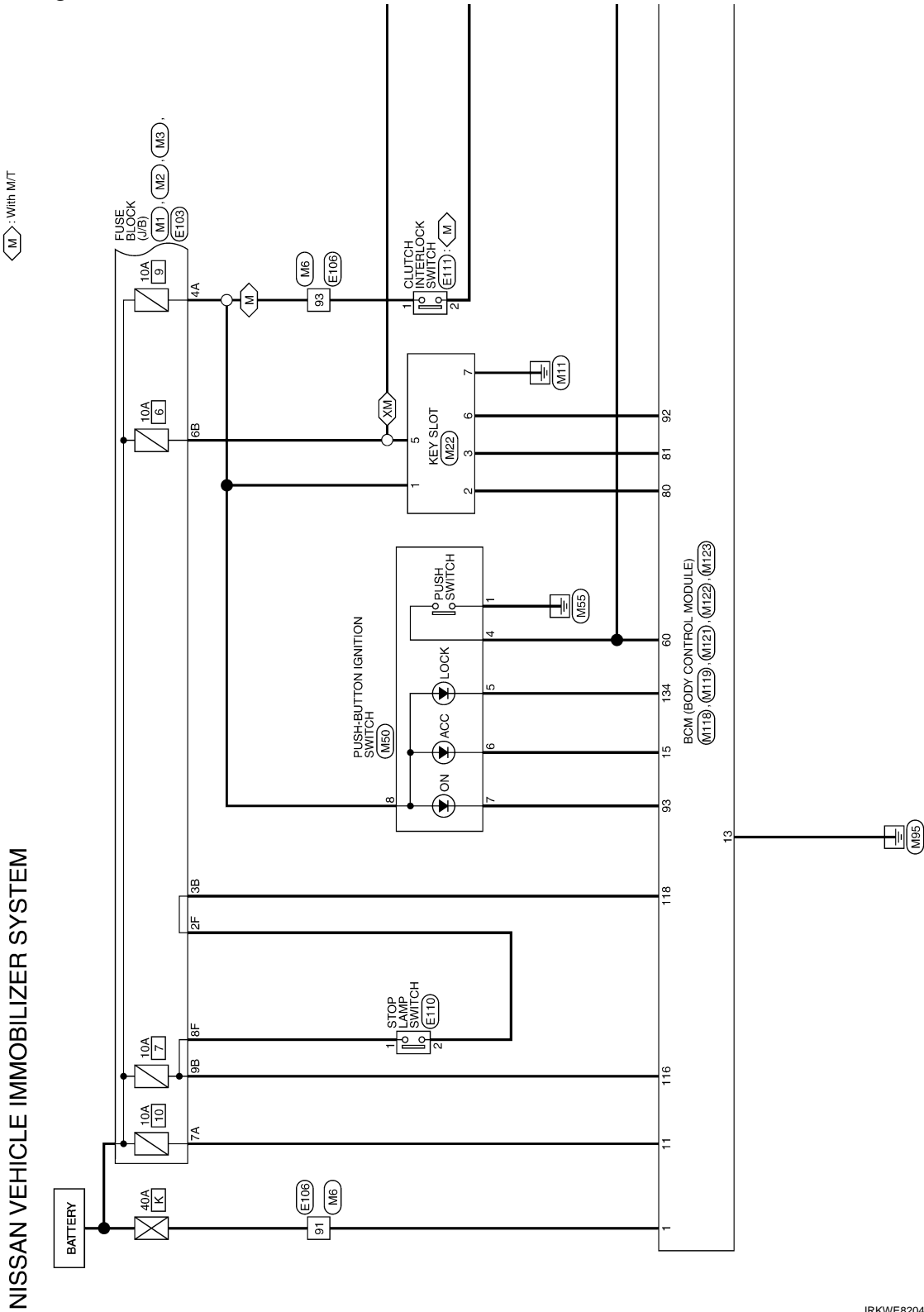
# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

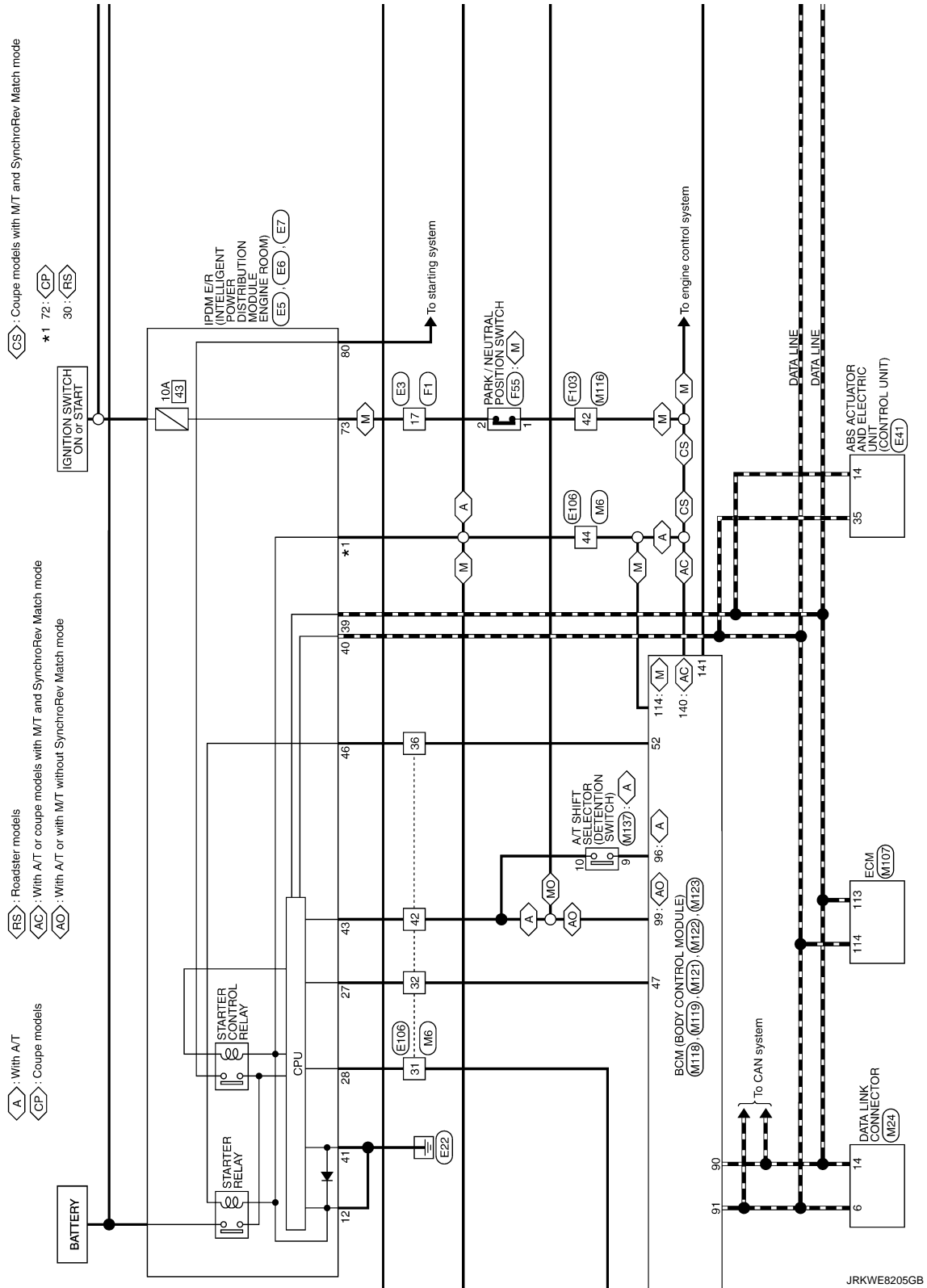
### Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000011740496



# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

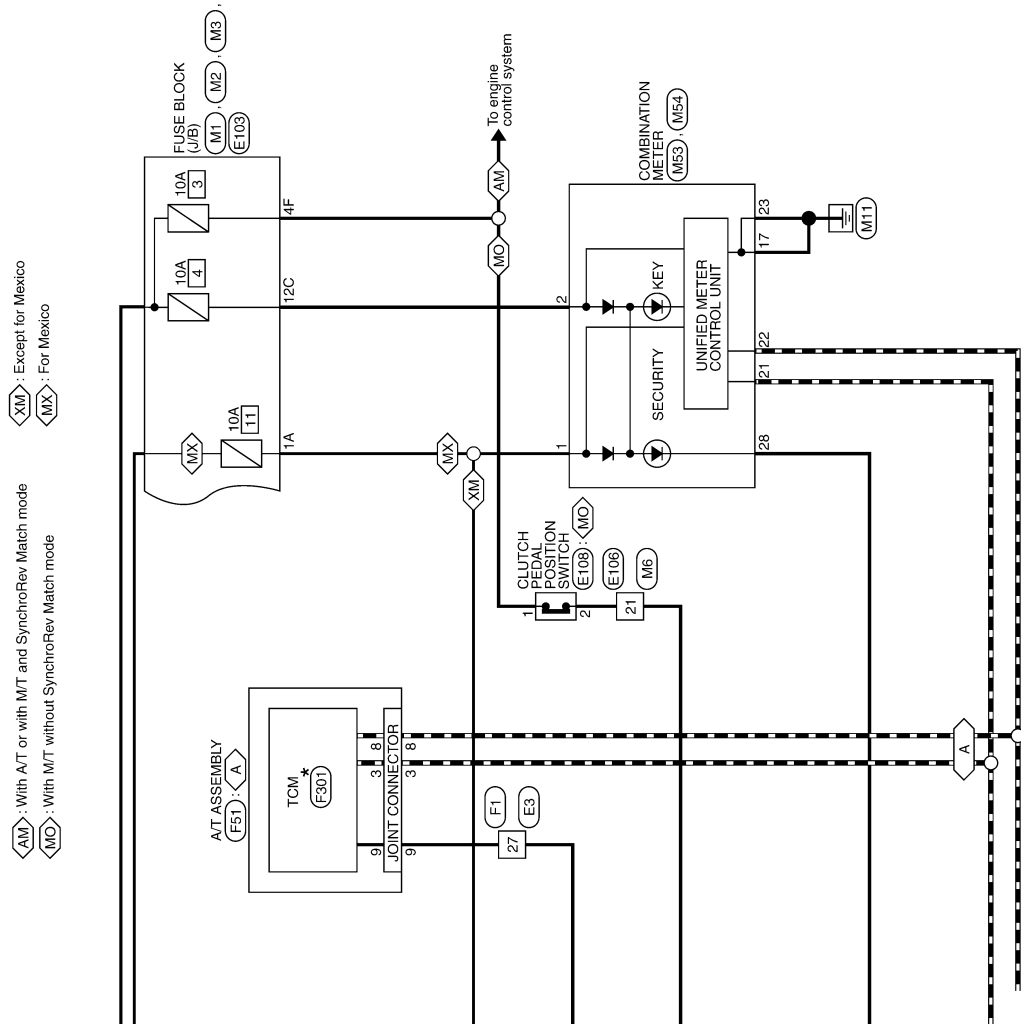


A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >



\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

JRKWE8206GB

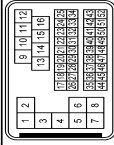


# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

**NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM**

Connector No.	E3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA336/AB-658-SH28



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L/Y	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	L/B	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	BR	-
6	G	-
7	W	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	V	-
11	S/B	-
12	L	-
13	L	-
14	G	-
15	R	-
16	LG	-
17	GR	-
18	Y	-
19	RG	-
20	B	-
21	S/B	-
22	G	-
23	S/B	-
24	GR	-
25	V	-
27	GR	-
28	V	-
29	L	-
30	R	-
31	BR	-
32	Y	-
33	S/B	-
34	RG	-
36	GR	-
37	SHIELD	-
38	L	-

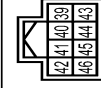
39	P	-
40	R	-
41	W	-
42	LG	-
43	G	-
45	S/B	-
46	SHIELD	-
47	W	-
48	BR	-
49	G	-
50	B	-
51	S/B	-
52	R	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	WIRE TO INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE
Connector Type	TH2BFW-CS12-MA-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	V	-
5	L	-
7	R	- [Coupe models]
7	V	- [Roadster models]
12	B/W	-
13	Y	-
16	LG	-
19	W	-
25	G	-
27	Y	-
28	L	-
30	GR	-
36	G	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	WIRE TO INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE
Connector Type	TH2BFW-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
42	Y	-
43	S/B	-
44	W	-
45	G	-
46	V	-

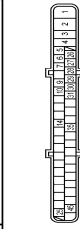
Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	WIRE TO INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE
Connector Type	TH2BFW-CS12-MA



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
48	L	-
49	RG	-
51	Y	-
53	W	-
54	V	-
55	S/B	-
56	LG	-
57	G	-
58	P	-
59	BR	-
70	RG	-

72	GR	-
73	GR	-
74	G	-
75	S/B	-
76	Y	-
77	R	-
80	W	-

Connector No.	E41
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	SAA42FB-AN1Z4-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	G	GROUND
3	R	UWR
4	B	GROUND
5	Y	DS FL
6	RG	DP RL
7	BR	DP RR
9	B	DP FR
10	W	DS FR
14	P	CAN-L
25	Y	BUS-L
26	LG	DP FL
27	GR	DS RL
28	G	UZ
29	P	DS RR
30	S/B	BIS
31	R	VDC OFF SW
35	L	CAN-H
45	B	BUS-H

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

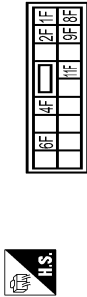
SEC

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

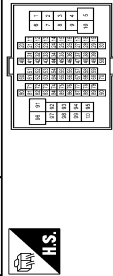
### NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	PUSE BLOCK (1/9)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
11F	W	-
1F	SB	-
2F	W	-
4F	G	-
6F	BS	-
8F	L	[Coupe models]
9F	V	[Roadster models]

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
7	B	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	L	-
14	GR	-
16	GR	-
19	W	-

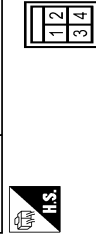
17	SB	-
20	LG	-
21	BR	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]
21	G	-
31	L	-
32	Y	-
36	V	-
37	Y	-
38	R	-
39	B	-
40	W	-
41	LG	-
42	SB	-
43	G	-
44	GR	- [Except for roadster models with W/T] - [Roadster models with W/T]
44	R	-
45	BS	-
46	W	-
47	P	-
48	SHIELD	-
50	P	-
70	W	-
80	W	-
81	P	-
82	G	-
83	V	-
84	L	-
85	BS	-
86	LG	-
87	R	-
89	P	-
91	W	-
92	L	-
93	G	-
94	Y	-
96	Y	-
98	GR	-
99	LG	-
100	BS	-

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	S02FL



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	- [Without Synchronizer Match mode] - [With Synchronizer Match mode]
1	SB	- [Without Synchronizer Match mode] - [With Synchronizer Match mode]
2	B	-
2	BR	- [Without Synchronizer Match mode]

Connector No.	E110
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	MS0FW-LC



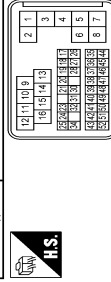
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	-
2	W	-
3	G	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	E111
Connector Name	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH
Connector Type	S02FL



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	F1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAAS6E8-BS-542B



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L/Y	-
2	SHIELD	-
3	L/B	-
4	SHIELD	-
5	BR	-
7	G	-
8	W	-
9	W	-
10	G	-
11	R	-
12	P	-
13	O	-
14	LG	-
15	BR	-
16	Y	-
18	W	-
19	LG	-
19	P	-

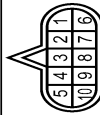
# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

20	O	-	-
21	BR	G	-
22	G	-	-
23	Y	-	-
24	LG	-	-
25	V	-	-
27	GR	-	-
28	BR	-	-
29	L	-	-
30	R	-	-
31	P	-	-
32	W	-	-
33	SB	-	-
34	O	-	-
36	GR	-	-
37	SHIELD	-	-
38	W	-	-
39	Y	-	-
40	G	-	-
41	B	-	-
42	GR	-	-
43	G	-	-
44	SB	-	-
46	SHIELD	-	-
47	W/L	-	-
48	LG	-	-
49	O/L	-	-
50	L/Y	-	-
51	W	-	-
52	L/G	-	-

Connector No.	F51
Connector Name	N/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RKLDG-DG7



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	BR	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	L	CAN-H
4	V	E-LINE

5	B	GROUND
6	Y	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	W	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	CAN-L
9	GR	STARTER RELAY
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	F55
Connector Name	PARK / NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	RK02FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	O	-
2	W	-

Connector No.	F403
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TJ36FW-N310



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	G	-
3	W	-
4	R	-
5	B	-
8	L	-
9	Y	-
10	GR	-
19	O	-
20	Y	-
28	B	-

29	LG	-
30	R	-
31	O	-
39	W	-
42	G	-
43	P	-
44	L	-
45	Y	-
46	V	-

Connector No.	F301
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	SP1DFE



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	B	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	R	CAN-H
4	O	E-LINE
5	G	GROUND
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	L	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	BR	CAN-L
9	Y	STARTER RELAY
10	W/B	GROUND

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-A2



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1A	V	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	P	-
5A	L	-
6A	Y	-
7A	BR	-
8A	L	-

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	O	-
6B	Y	-
8B	R	-
9B	SB	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JRKWE8209GB

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	PLUSE BLOCK (1/9)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10C	L	-
11C	IG	-
12C	D	-
13C	R	-
14C	B	-
15C	O	-
16C	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS1E-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
7	B	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
11	GR	-
12	R	-
13	L	-
14	G	-
15	W	-
16	BR	-

20	GR	-
21	R	-
31	BR	-
32	V	-
36	SB	-
37	Y	-
38	LG	-
39	SB	-
40	W	-
41	LG	-
42	R	-
43	G	-
44	G	-
44	R	-
45	O	-
46	G	-
47	BR	-
58	SHIELD	-
59	L	-
70	L	-
71	L	-
80	LS	-
82	V	-
83	V	-
84	L	-
85	BR	-
86	Y	-
87	G	-
89	P	-
91	W	-
92	P	-
93	P	-
94	Y	-
96	P	-
98	O	-
99	W	-
100	R	-

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	KEY SIGOT
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	BAT
2	GR	CLOCK
3	W	DATA
5	Y	ILL.BAT
6	LG	ILL
7	B	GROUND
11	R	KEY SWITCH SIGNAL

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



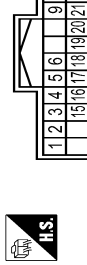
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	LG	-
3	Y	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	Y	-
8	G	-
11	LG	-
11	Y	-
14	P	-
16	P	-

Connector No.	M50
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON (IGNITION SWITCH)
Connector Type	TH03BFR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-
2	R	-
3	G	-
4	BR	-
5	GR	-
6	V	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	D	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
4	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE) [For Mexico]
4	Y	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE) [Except for Mexico]
5	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
6	R	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL
9	BR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER-SHAPE METER)
10	L	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER-SHAPE METER)
12	G	ACC/CRUISE CONTROL
13	L	ACC/CRUISE CONTROL
16	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL

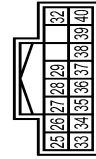
# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

**NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM**

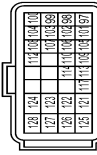
17	B	GROUND
18	V	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
19	G	A/C AUTO AMP. CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
20	GR	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GROUND
24	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND

Connector No.	M54
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



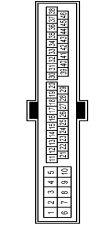
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
25	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	O	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	LG	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
28	Y	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	GR	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
32	G	PADDLE SHIFTER DOWN SIGNAL
33	O	PADDLE SHIFTER UP SIGNAL
34	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	L	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
36	L	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL (For Aircor)
37	P	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL (Except for Aircor)
38	V	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
39	L	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
40	W	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL

Connector No.	M107
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FY-R28-R-LH-Z



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
97	R	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
98	P	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
99	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
100	W	SENSOR GROUND
101	SB	ASCD STEERING SWITCH
102	GR	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR
103	G	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
104	GR	SENSOR GROUND
106	W	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
107	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
108	Y	SENSOR GROUND
109	G	PMP SIGNAL
110	R	ENGINE SPEED OUTPUT SIGNAL
111	O	SENSOR GROUND
112	SB	SENSOR GROUND
113	P	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
114	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
117	Y	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
121	LG	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	P	STOP LAMP SWITCH
123	B	ECM GROUND
124	B	ECM GROUND
125	R	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
126	BR	ASCD BRAKE SWITCH
127	B	ECM GROUND
128	B	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	M116
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK3BMW-NS10



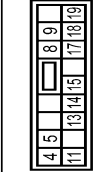
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	W	-
3	BG	- (Cooper models)
3	O	- (Roadster models)
4	W	-
5	B	-
8	L	-
9	Y	-
10	R	-
19	G	-
20	G	-
28	B	-
29	LG	-
30	LG	-
31	O	-
39	G	-
42	G	-
43	P	-
44	L	-
45	BR	-
46	V	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-1C



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	W	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (IGN)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FY-4S



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	R	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR, FUEL LID, LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR, FUEL LID, LOCK OUTPUT
11	BR	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GROUND
14	R	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL COND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT, SIDE)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT, SIDE)
19	P	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

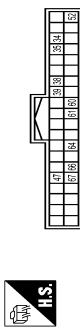
JRKWE8211GB

# NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40F6-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
34	G	LUGGAGE/TRUNK ROOM ANT-
35	R	LUGGAGE/TRUNK ROOM ANT+
38	B	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	W	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	V	IGN RELAY (FRONT) CONT
62	SB	STARTER RELAY CONT
63	W	IGN SW
64	G	BACK DOOR TRUNK LID DOOR REQUEST SW
64	G	LACKY WARM BUZZER (ENGINE ROOM)
66	R	BACK DOOR/TRUNK LID LAMP SW
67	GR	BACK DOOR/TRUNK LID OPENER SW

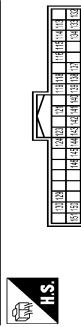
Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40F6-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
72	L	ROOM ANT 2-
73	P	ROOM ANT 2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	GS	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	L	ROOM ANT 1-
79	R	ROOM ANT 1+
80	GR	NATS ANT AMP

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
81	W	NATS ANT AMP
82	R	IGN RELAY (F/R) CONT
83	GR	KEYS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) COMM
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	R	SHIFT/CLUTCH PEDAL POS SW
100	GR	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	Y	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	LG	KEYS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) PWS SUPPLY
107	IG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	P	HAZARD SW

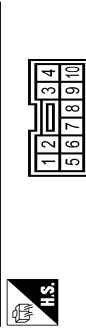
Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40F6-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
113	O	OPTICAL SENSOR
114	R	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SW
115	O	STOP LAMP SW 1
116	SB	STOP LAMP SW 2
118	P	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
119	SB	KEY SLOT SW
121	R	IGN I/F B
123	W	PASSENGER DOOR SW
124	IG	TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SW
129	O	REAR DEFROGGER SW
130	L	FRONT DEFROGGER SW (Receiver Module)
131	V	POWER WINDOW SW COMM (Receiver Module)
132	Y	PUSH BUTTON (IGNITION SW) LAMP POWER

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER & SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER & SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	L	THRE PRESS RECEIV COMM
140	G	P/N POSITION
141	Y	SECURITY INDICATOR
142	D	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOORS SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER RELAY CONT

Connector No.	M137
Connector Name	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TKLPSW



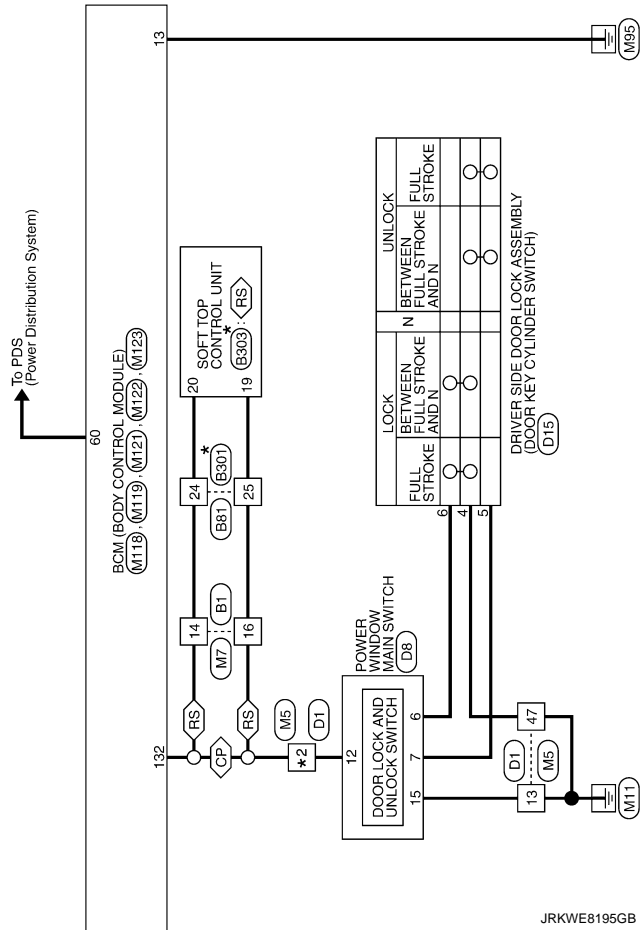
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	V	-
3	L	-
4	B	-
5	G	-
6	R	-
7	W	-
8	P	-
9	Y	-
10	R	-



# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

\*2 14: CP  
7: RS



JRKWE8195GB

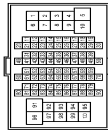


# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-C316-TM4

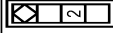


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	BG	-
3	Y	-
4	W	-
6	V	-
7	LG	-
8	GR	-
9	BR	-
11	W	-
12	W	-
13	BR	-
14	LG	-
15	B	-
16	V	-
17	R	-
18	B	-
20	BR	-
21	G	-
22	GR	-
23	V	-
24	BG	-
25	L	-
26	P	-
27	W	-
28	SHIELD	-
31	W	-
32	B	-
33	P	- [Coupe models]
33	W	- [Reader models]
34	R	-
35	B	- [Reader models]
35	W	- [Coupe models]
36	B	-
37	BR	-
38	BR	-

39	SB	-
40	Y	-
41	L	-
42	GR	-
43	BR	-
44	R	-
45	BG	-
46	SB	- [Reader models]
46	SHIELD	- [Coupe models]
47	V	-
48	SHIELD	- [Reader models]
48	V	- [Coupe models]
49	V	-
51	W	-
52	L	- [Coupe models]
52	R	- [Reader models]
53	P	-
54	G	-
55	R	-
57	SHIELD	-
58	B	-
60	SB	-
61	SHIELD	-
62	BR	-
63	BR	-
64	Y	-
65	SHIELD	-
66	P	-
67	L	-
68	SHIELD	-
69	R	-
70	G	-
71	V	-
72	P	-
73	BR	-
74	GR	-
75	BG	-
80	Y	-
81	R	-
82	B	-
83	GR	-
84	G	- [Coupe models]
84	L	- [Reader models]
85	LG	-
86	V	-
87	BR	-
88	GR	-
89	Y	-
94	G	-

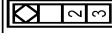
95	LG	-
96	L	-
97	Y	-
98	W	- [Coupe models]
98	Y/B	- [Reader models]
99	LG	-
100	B	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOORS SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



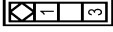
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B63
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOORS SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	GR	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B66
Connector Name	BACK DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B76
Connector Name	TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	H53FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	-
2	LG	-
3	B	-

JRKWE8196GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	B81
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	W	-
5	BR	-
6	B	-
8	Y	-
9	BS	-
14	GR	-
15	GR	-
16	GR	-
17	G	-
24	LG	-
25	V	-
31	L	-
32	P	-
34	OG	-
35	R	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	R	-
3	B	-
4	SHIELD	-
7	R	... [Couper models]

7	Y	-	[Roadster models]
8	BR	-	[Couper models]
8	LG	-	[Roadster models]
9	Y	-	[Roadster models]
11	R	-	-
12	R	-	-
22	G	-	-
30	B	-	-
40	W	-	-
41	V	-	-
42	G	-	-
43	L	-	-
44	SB	-	-
51	P	-	-
52	L	-	-
53	SHIELD	-	-
54	BR	-	-
55	Y	-	-
56	SHIELD	-	-
57	G	-	[Couper models]
58	P	-	[Roadster models]
58	P	-	[Couper models]
58	R	-	[Roadster models]
59	B	-	-
60	W	-	-
61	GR	-	-
62	B	-	-
63	Y	-	-
64	V	-	-
65	SB	-	-
66	BG	-	-
67	V	-	-
68	P	-	-
69	L	-	-
70	G	-	-
71	B	-	[Roadster models]
71	V	-	[Couper models]
72	GR	-	[Couper models]
72	L	-	[Roadster models]
72	P	-	[Couper models]
73	L	-	[Couper models]
73	P	-	[Roadster models]
74	P	-	-
75	B	-	-
76	B	-	[Couper models]
76	W	-	[Roadster models]
77	W	-	-
82	LG	-	[Roadster models]
82	SB	-	[Couper models]
83	V	-	[Couper models]

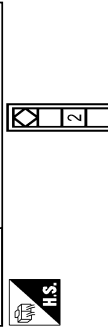
93	W	-	[Roadster models]
94	G	-	[Roadster models]
94	SHIELD	-	[Coupe models]
95	GR	-	[Coupe models]
95	LG	-	[Roadster models]
97	LG	-	[Couper models]
97	Y	-	[Roadster models]
98	W	-	[Coupe models]
98	Y/B	-	[Roadster models]
99	G	-	-
100	BR	-	[Coupe models]
100	Y	-	[Roadster models]

Connector No.	B206
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	ADBFW



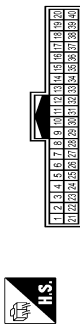
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	LG	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	ADBFW



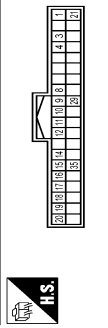
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	LG	-

Connector No.	B301
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	LG	-
5	L	-
6	P	-
8	O	-
9	O	-
14	BR	-
15	BR	-
16	BR	-
17	OG	-
24	V	-
25	LG	-
31	BG	-
32	P	-
34	O	-
35	SB	-

Connector No.	B303
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FENH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ROOF STRIKE SENSOR LH)
3	OG	ROOF STRIKE SENSOR RH
4	W	ROOF STRIKE SENSOR LH
5	V	ROOF STRIKE SENSOR RH
9	SB	POWER CONDITION (POWER WINDOW)

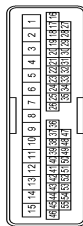
# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

10	O	TRUNK LID OPEN SIGNAL
11	O	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL (INDICATOR)
12	SB	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL (AUDIO)
14	L	ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (CLOSE)
15	LG	ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (OPEN)
16	V	TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH
17	BG	CAN-H
18	P	CAN-L
19	LG	LOCAL COMMUNICATION (POWER WINDOW)
20	VR	LOCAL COMMUNICATION (BCM)
21	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ROOF STRIKER/SENSOR RH)
29	DG	GROUND
35	P	ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (GND)

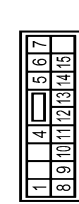
Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	SHIELD	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	G	-
10	BG	-
11	V	- [With BOSE system]
12	L	- [Without BOSE system]
13	B	-
14	SB	- [Coupe models]
14	Y	- [Roadster models]
15	W	-
19	Y	-
23	Y/B	-
25	R	-
26	SHIELD	-
35	G	-
44	L	-
47	B	-
48	SB	-
49	W	-

50	LG	-
51	R	-
52	V	-
53	BG	-
54	GR	-
55	G	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



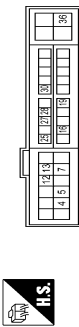
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	BAT
2	Y	DOOR SWITCH (Roadster models)
5	BG	ENCODER PWR
6	GR	DOOR KEY CYLINDER LOCK
7	V	DOOR KEY CYLINDER UNLOCK
8	L	LIP
9	LG	ENCODER SIG 2
10	Y	IGN DOWN
11	BR	DOWN
12	SB	SERIAL LINK (Coupe models)
13	R	SERIAL LINK (Roadster models)
14	G	ENCODER SIG 1
15	B	ENCODER GND

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	EDGE4V-RS



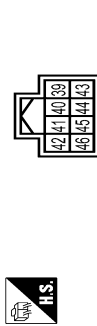
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BG	-
2	G	-
3	SB	-
4	B	-
5	V	-
6	GR	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	CS12-1M4-1V
Connector Type	TH20FW-CS12-1M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	V	-
5	L	-
7	R	- [Coupe models]
7	V	- [Roadster models]
12	B/W	-
13	Y	-
16	LG	-
19	W	-
25	G	-
27	Y	-
28	L	-
30	GR	-
36	G	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE FRAME
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
42	Y	-
43	SB	-
44	W	-
45	G	-
46	V	-

Connector No.	E9
Connector Name	POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE FRAME
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
91	P	-
92	BG	-
97	V	-
104	LG	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JRKWE8198GB

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	HORN RELAY 1
Connector Type	24381_7950A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	SB	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	HORN RELAY 2
Connector Type	2402FM-R-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	Y	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	HOOD SWITCH
Connector Type	RH02FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	LG	-

Connector No.	E61
Connector Name	HORN (HIGH)
Connector Type	P01FB-BR-A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-

Connector No.	E62
Connector Name	HORN (HIGH)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	2
Color Of Wire	B
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	E69
Connector Name	HORN (LOW)
Connector Type	P01FB-BR-A



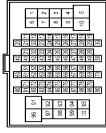
Terminal No.	1
Color Of Wire	G
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	E70
Connector Name	HORN (LOW)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	2
Color Of Wire	B
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	11880FW-C316-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	B	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	B	-
6	P	-
7	B	-
8	B	-
9	B	-
10	R	-
11	T	-
12	GR	-
13	P	-
14	GR	-
15	P	-
16	W	-
17	SB	-
18	LG	-
19	G	-
20	BR	- [Coupe models]
21	BR	- [Roadster models]
22	L	-
23	L	-
24	Y	-
25	Y	-
26	V	-
27	Y	-
28	R	-
29	B	-
30	W	-
31	LG	-
32	SB	-
33	G	-
34	GR	-
35	GR	-
36	GR	-
37	GR	-
38	GR	-
39	R	-
40	W	-
41	LG	-
42	SB	-
43	G	-
44	GR	-
45	R	-
46	BG	-
47	W	-
48	P	-
49	SHIELD	-
50	L	-
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	W	-
54	P	-

JRKWE8199GB

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

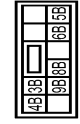
82	G	-
83	V	-
84	L	-
85	RG	-
86	LG	-
87	R	-
89	P	-
91	W	-
92	L	-
93	G	-
94	Y	-
96	Y	-
98	GR	-
99	LG	-
100	RG	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS56FV-32



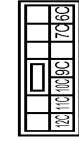
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1A	V	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	P	-
5A	L	-
6A	Y	-
7A	BR	-
8A	L	-

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS10FV-CS



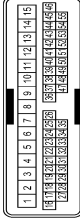
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	D	-
6B	Y	-
8B	R	-
9B	SB	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS12AV-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10C	L	-
11C	LG	-
12C	D	-
6C	R	-
7C	B	-
9C	D	-
9C	R	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH48M/W-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	SHIELD	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	G	-
10	V	-
11	V	-
11	V	- [Without active noise control]
12	BR	- [With active noise control]
12	B	- [With active noise control]
13	B	- [Without active noise control]
14	V	-
15	W	-
19	Y	-
23	V/B	-
25	Y	-
26	SHIELD	-
35	BR	-
44	L	-
47	B	-
48	SB	-
49	Y	-
50	W	-
51	R	-
52	L	-
53	W	-
54	G	-
55	R	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80M/W-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
7	B	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
11	GR	-
12	R	-
13	G	-
15	P	-
16	W	-
17	BR	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
31	BR	-
32	V	-
36	SB	-
37	Y	-
38	LG	-
39	SB	-
40	W	-
41	LG	-
42	R	-
43	G	-
44	G	-
44	R	- [With A/T]
45	D	- [With M/T]
46	G	-
47	BR	-
58	SHIELD	-
59	L	-
70	R	-
80	LG	-
81	GR	-
82	V	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

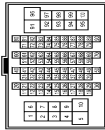
# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

83	V	-	-	-	-
84	L	-	-	-	-
85	BR	-	-	-	-
86	Y	-	-	-	-
87	G	-	-	-	-
89	P	-	-	-	-
91	W	-	-	-	-
92	P	-	-	-	-
93	P	-	-	-	-
94	Y	-	-	-	-
96	P	-	-	-	-
98	O	-	-	-	-
99	W	-	-	-	-
100	R	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	F80RMV-C51E-TM4

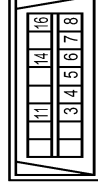


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	O	-
3	LG	-
4	O	-
6	V	-
7	LG	-
8	SR	-
9	GR	-
11	Y	-
12	V	-
13	BR	-
14	V	-
15	B	-
16	V	-
17	R	-
18	L	-
20	SR	-
21	G	-
23	GR	-
24	V	-

24	R	-	-	-	-
25	L	-	-	-	-
26	P	-	-	-	-
27	B	-	-	-	-
28	SHIELD	-	-	-	-
31	W	-	-	-	-
32	B	-	-	-	-
33	W	-	-	-	-
34	R	-	-	-	-
35	B	-	-	-	-
36	L	-	-	-	-
37	SR	-	-	-	-
38	SR	-	-	-	-
39	SR	-	-	-	-
40	L	-	-	-	-
41	R	-	-	-	-
42	GR	-	-	-	-
43	R	-	-	-	-
44	R	-	-	-	-
45	O	-	-	-	-
46	SHIELD	-	-	-	-
47	W	-	-	-	-
48	SHIELD	-	-	-	-
49	V	-	-	-	-
51	V	-	-	-	-
52	L	-	-	-	-
53	P	-	-	-	-
54	G	-	-	-	-
55	R	-	-	-	-
57	SHIELD	-	-	-	-
58	B	-	-	-	-
60	L	-	-	-	-
61	R	-	-	-	-
62	SHIELD	-	-	-	-
63	R	-	-	-	-
64	G	-	-	-	-
65	SHIELD	-	-	-	-
66	LG	-	-	-	-
67	V	-	-	-	-
68	SHIELD	-	-	-	-
69	L	-	-	-	-
70	P	-	-	-	-
71	Y	-	-	-	-
72	SR	-	-	-	-
73	BR	-	-	-	-
74	GR	-	-	-	-

75	O	-	-	-	-
80	Y	-	-	-	-
81	W	-	-	-	-
82	BR	-	-	-	-
83	GR	-	-	-	-
84	L	-	-	-	-
85	LG	-	-	-	-
86	V	-	-	-	-
87	BR	-	-	-	-
88	SR	-	-	-	-
93	Y	-	-	-	-
94	L	-	-	-	-
95	W	-	-	-	-
96	L	-	-	-	-
97	LG	-	-	-	-
97	Y	-	-	-	-
98	BS	-	-	-	-
98	V/S	-	-	-	-
99	W	-	-	-	-
100	B	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	RDI6FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	LG	- [Coupe models]
3	Y	- [Roadster models]
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	Y	-
8	G	-
11	LG	- [Roadster models]
11	Y	- [Coupe models]
14	P	-
16	P	-
16	Y	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



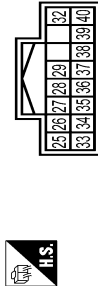
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	O	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (PULSE)
4	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (PULSE) [For Mexico]
4	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (PULSE) [except for Mexico]
5	B	ILLUMINATION SIGNAL
6	B	ILLUMINATION SIGNAL
9	BR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (TAPES METER-AMETER)
10	GR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (TAPES METER-AMETER)
12	G	S-MODE SWITCH SIGNAL
15	L	ACC POWER SUPPLY
16	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL
17	B	GROUND
18	V	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
19	G	A/C AUTO AMP. CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
20	GR	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	CAN-L
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GROUND
24	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M54
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
25	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	O	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	LG	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
28	Y	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	GR	WASHER LEVELS SWITCH SIGNAL
32	G	PADDLE SHIFTER DOWN SIGNAL
33	O	PADDLE SHIFTER UP SIGNAL
34	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	L	45AT FUEL TANK SIGNAL (For S12)
36	L	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNINGS SIGNAL (For M16)
36	P	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNINGS SIGNAL (For M16)
37	G	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
38	V	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
39	L	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
40	W	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH180MW-C316-TM4



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	LG	-
3	B	-
4	W	-
6	SHIELD	-
7	LG	- [Coupe models]

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
7	Y	- [Roadster models]
8	BR	- [Coupe models]
8	LG	- [Roadster models]
9	Y	-
11	R	-
12	G	-
22	R	-
30	B	-
40	O	-
41	Y	-
42	G	-
43	L	-
44	SR	-
51	R	-
52	G	-
53	SHIELD	-
54	LG	-
55	V	-
56	SHIELD	-
57	G	- [Coupe models]
57	P	- [Roadster models]
58	L	- [Roadster models]
58	L	- [Coupe models]
59	B	-
60	W	-
61	GR	-
62	B	-
63	Y	-
64	L	-
65	G	-
66	O	-
67	V	-
68	P	-
69	L	-
70	L	-
71	B	-
72	B	-
73	B	-
74	B	-
75	B	-
76	B	-
77	B	-
92	G	- [Coupe models]
92	LG	- [Roadster models]
93	R	- [Coupe models]
93	V	- [Roadster models]
94	G	-
94	SHIELD	- [Roadster models]
95	LG	- [Coupe models]
95	LG	- [Roadster models]
95	SR	- [Coupe models]

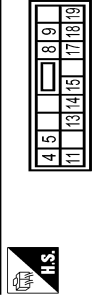
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
97	LG	- [Coupe models]
97	V	- [Roadster models]
98	Y	- [Coupe models]
98	Y/B	- [Roadster models]
99	G	-
100	BR	- [Coupe models]
100	BR	- [Roadster models]
100	Y	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FR-LC



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	W	BAT (E/L)
3	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (IGN)

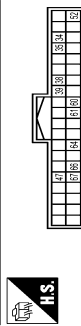
Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	N516FW-C5



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	R	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	BR	BAT (P/S)
13	B	GROUND
14	R	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND
15	Y	ACC I/N

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT SIDE)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT SIDE)
19	P	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH140FC-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
34	G	LUGGAGE/TRUNK ROOM ANT-
35	R	LUGGAGE/TRUNK ROOM ANT+
38	B	REAR DOOR ANT-
39	V	REAR DOOR ANT+
47	V	IGN RELAY (TRM) CR CONT
52	SR	STARTER RELAY CONT
60	BR	PUSH SW
61	W	BACK DOOR/TRUNK LID DOOR REQUEST SW
64	G	L-KEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM)
65	R	BACK DOOR/TRUNK ROOM LAMP SW
67	GR	BACK DOOR/TRUNK LID OPENER SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FR-NH



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
72	L	ROOM ANT-2
73	P	ROOM ANT+2
74	SR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	L	ROOM ANT 1-
79	R	ROOM ANT 1+
80	GR	NAT'S ANT AMP
81	W	NAT'S ANT AMP
82	R	IGN RELAY (L/R) CONT
83	GR	KYLS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) COMM
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	IGN IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	R	SHIFT/CLUTCH PEDAL POS SW
100	GR	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	Y	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	G	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
107	LG	KYLS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) PWR SUPPLY
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	P	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	THARFC-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
113	O	O	OPTICAL SENSOR
114	R	R	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SW
115	O	O	-
116	SB	SB	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	W	W	KEY SIG SW
122	W	W	DR DOOR SW
124	LG	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW

129	O	TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SW
130	L	REAR DEFROGGER SW
132	V	P/W SW & SOFT TOP C/U COMM (Reader models)
133	Y	POWER WINDOW SW COMM (Coupe models)
133	G	PUSH BUTTON (IGNITION SW ILL-POWER)
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER & SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER & SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	L	TIRE PRESS RECEIV COMM
140	G	P/N POSITION
141	Y	SECURITY INDICATOR
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER RELAY CONT



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

## ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

### BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

#### Reference Value

INFOID:0000000012024705

#### VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

##### NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

##### CONSULT MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
FR FOG SW	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RR FOG SW	Rear fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Rear fog lamp switch ON	On
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

### < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
DOOR SW-RR	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-RL	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-BK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Back door closed (Coupe models)</li> <li>• Trunk lid closed (Roadster models)</li> </ul>	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Back door opened (Coupe models)</li> <li>• Trunk lid opened (Roadster models)</li> </ul>	On
CDL LOCK SW	Other than door lock and unlock switch LOCK	Off
	Door lock and unlock switch LOCK	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK	Off
	Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On
KEY CYL SW-TR	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is OFF	Off
	Hazard switch is ON	On
REAR DEF SW <b>NOTE:</b> For models with NAVI this item is not monitored.	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
	Rear window defogger switch ON	On
H/L WASH SW	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	Off
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	On
TR/BD OPEN SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Back door opener switch OFF (Coupe models)</li> <li>• Trunk lid opener switch OFF (Roadster models)</li> </ul>	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• While the back door opener switch is turned ON (Coupe models)</li> <li>• While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON (Roadster models)</li> </ul>	On
TRNK/HAT MNTR	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-TR/BD <b>NOTE:</b> For Coupe models this item is not monitored.	TRUNK OPEN button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	TRUNK OPEN of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	On

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

### < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V	A
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V	
REQ SW -DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off	B
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On	
REQ SW -AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off	C
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On	
REQ SW -RR	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	D
REQ SW -RL	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	D
REQ SW -BD/TR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Back door request switch is not pressed (Coupe models)</li> <li>• Trunk lid door request switch is not pressed (Roadster models)</li> </ul>	Off	E
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Back door request switch is pressed (Coupe models)</li> <li>• Trunk lid door request switch is pressed (Roadster models)</li> </ul>	On	
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off	F
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On	
IGN RLY2 -F/B	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	G
ACC RLY -F/B	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	H
CLUCH SW <b>NOTE:</b> For A/T models this item is not monitored.	The clutch pedal is not depressed	Off	H
	The clutch pedal is depressed	On	I
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off	I
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On	J
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off	
	The brake pedal is depressed	On	
DETE/CANCL SW <b>NOTE:</b> For M/T models with Synchro-Rev Match mode this item is not monitored.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selector lever in P position (A/T models)</li> <li>• The clutch pedal is depressed (M/T models without SynchroRev Match mode)</li> </ul>	Off	SEC
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selector lever in any position other than P (A/T models)</li> <li>• The clutch pedal is not depressed (M/T models without SynchroRev Match mode)</li> </ul>	On	L
SFT PN/N SW <b>NOTE:</b> For roadster M/T models and coupe M/T models without SynchroRev Match mode this item is not monitored.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selector lever in any position other than P and N (A/T models)</li> <li>• Control lever in any position other than neutral position (Coupe M/T models with SynchroRev Match mode)</li> </ul>	Off	M
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selector lever in P or N position (A/T models)</li> <li>• Control lever in neutral position (Coupe M/T models with SynchroRev Match mode)</li> </ul>	On	N
S/L -LOCK	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off	O
S/L -UNLOCK	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off	P
S/L RELAY-F/B	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off	
UNLK SEN -DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off	
	Driver door is locked	On	
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off	
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On	

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

### < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT PN -IPDM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selector lever in any position other than P and N (A/T models)</li> <li>• The clutch pedal is not depressed (M/T models)</li> </ul>	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Selector lever in P or N position (A/T models)</li> <li>• The clutch pedal is depressed (M/T models)</li> </ul>	On
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off
	Selector lever in N position	On
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop
	While the engine stalls	Stall
	At engine cranking	Crank
	Engine running	Run
S/L LOCK-IPDM	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off
S/L UNLK-IPDM	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off
S/L RELAY-REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (60 seconds)	READY
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLOCK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (60 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLOCK
ID OK FLAG	Driver side door is open after ignition switch is turned OFF (Shift position is in the P position)	Reset
	Ignition switch ON	Set
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset
	The engine start is permitted	Set
PRMT RKE STRT	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset
KEY SW -SLOT	The Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	Off
	The Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	On
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of the Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of the Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	During the operation of the Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of the Intelligent Key

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

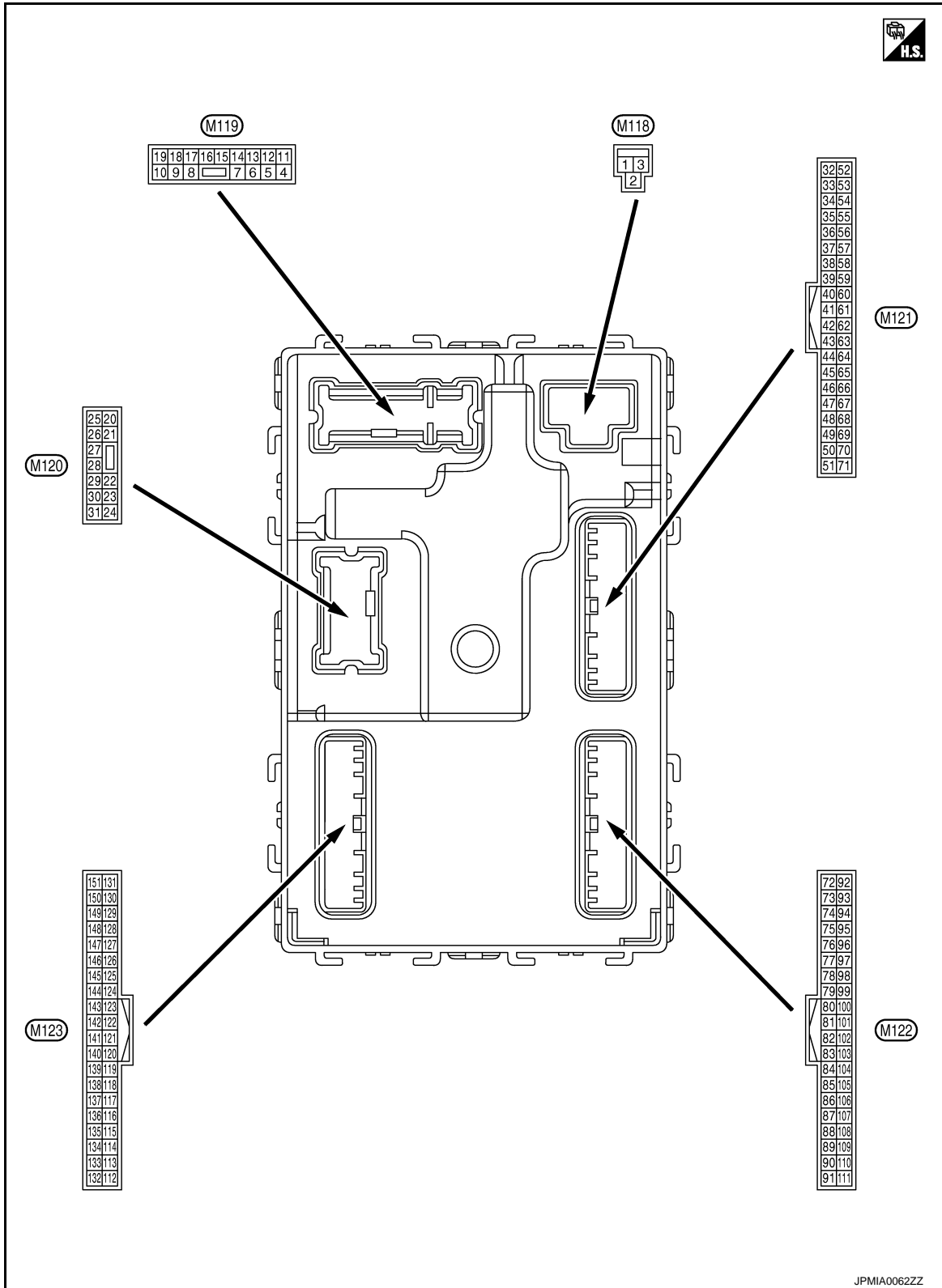
### < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
CONFIRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	A
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Done	B
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	C
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Done	D
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	E
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Done	F
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	G
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Done	H
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	I
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Done	J
TP 4	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	K
	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	
TP 3	The ID of third Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	L
	The ID of third Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	
TP 2	The ID of second Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	M
	The ID of second Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	
TP 1	The ID of first Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	N
	The ID of first Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire	SEC
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire	
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire	L
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire	M
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	Done	O
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	Done	P
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	Done	Q
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	Done	R
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off	S
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On	
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off	T
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On	

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

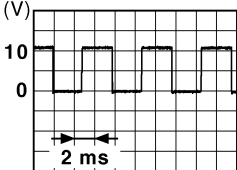
## TERMINAL LAYOUT



## PHYSICAL VALUES

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-					
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (W)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V
3 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (IGN)	Output	Ignition switch ON		12 V
4 (R)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply)		0 V
				Interior room lamp battery saver is not activated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power supply)		12 V
5 (G)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Ac- tuator is not activated)	0 V
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors, fuel lid	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door, fuel lid	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (BR)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
14 (R)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Output	Tail lamp	OFF	0 V
					ON	<p><b>NOTE:</b> When the illumination brighten- ing/dimming level is in the neutral position.</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JSNIA0010GB</p>
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage
					ACC	0 V

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

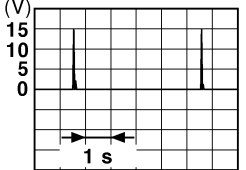
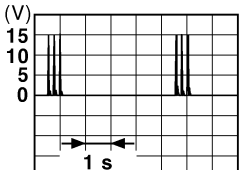
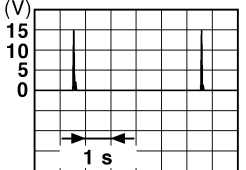
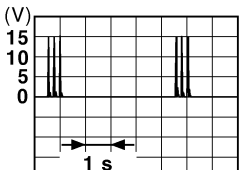
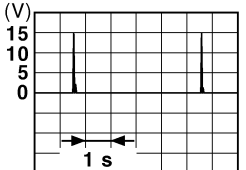
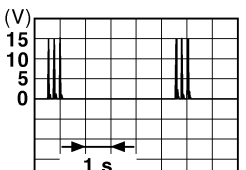
## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Front and side)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch RH
18 (O)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Front and side)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch LH
19 (P)	Ground	Interior room lamp control	Output	Interior room lamp OFF	12 V
				Interior room lamp ON	0 V
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch RH
23 (L)*1 (Y)*2	Ground	Back door/Trunk lid open	Output	Back door/Trunk lid OPEN (Back door/Trunk lid opener actuator is activated)	12 V
				Back door/Trunk lid Other than OPEN (Back door/Trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0 V
24*8 (O)	Ground	Rear fog lamp	Output	Rear fog lamp OFF	0 V
				Rear fog lamp ON	12 V
25 (LG)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch LH
30 (R)	Ground	Luggage room/Trunk room lamp	Output	Luggage room/Trunk room lamp ON	0 V
				Luggage room/Trunk room lamp OFF	12 V



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

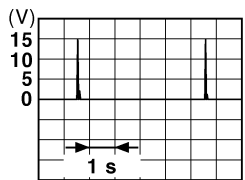
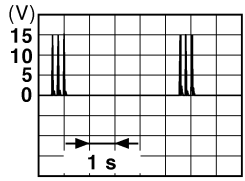
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
34 (G)	Ground	Luggage room/Trunk room antenna (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
35 (R)	Ground	Luggage room/Trunk room antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
38 (B)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the back door/trunk lid door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the back door/trunk lid door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
39 (W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the back door/trunk lid door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0063GB</p>
47 (V)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC: 12 V ON: 0 V
52 (SB)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON (A/T models)	When selector lever is in P or N position: 12 V
					When selector lever is not in P or N position: 0 V
				Ignition switch ON (M/T models)	When the clutch pedal is depressed: Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed: 0 V
60 (BR)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Input	Push-button ignition switch (push switch)	Pressed: 0 V Not pressed: Battery voltage
				61 (W)	Ground
64 (G)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output		
				66 (R)	Ground

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
67 (GR)	Ground	Back door/Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Back door/ Trunk lid open- er switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p>
72 (L)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (-) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
73 (P)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
75 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

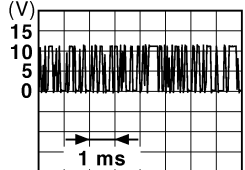
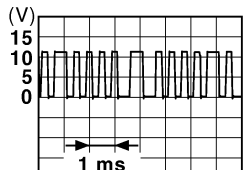


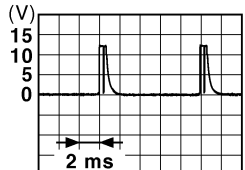
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0063GB</p>
78*2 (L)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (-) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0063GB</p>
79*2 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (+) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0063GB</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

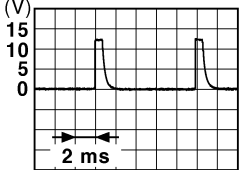

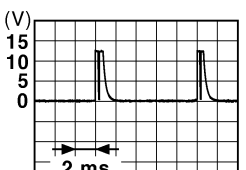

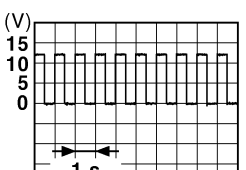
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay [Fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	12 V
83 (GR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver (front) communication	Input/ Output	During waiting		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0064GB</p>
				When operating either button on the Intelligent Key		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0065GB</p>
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Rear fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0038GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 1</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 2</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 6</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 7</li> </ul>	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0040GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

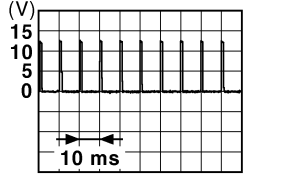
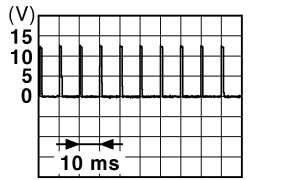
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  JPMAI0041GB 1.4 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  JPMAI0036GB 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  JPMAI0037GB 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3  JPMAI0040GB 1.3 V
90 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—
91 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF 0 V
					Blinking  JPMAI0015GB 6.5 V
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated) Battery voltage
					ON 0 V

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

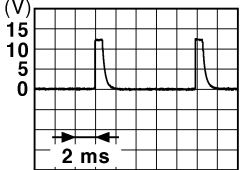

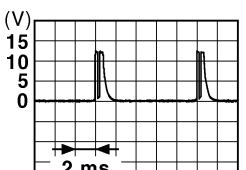

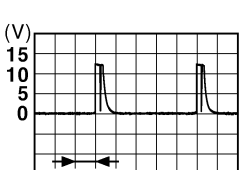
## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
95 (O)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	12 V
96*3 (Y)	Ground	A/T shift selector (Detention switch) power supply	Output	—		12 V
99*6 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch (A/T models)	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	12 V
		Clutch pedal position switch (M/T models without SynchroRev Match mode)		Clutch pedal position switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	Battery voltage
100 (GR)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
101 (Y)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
102 (O)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	12 V
103 (LG)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver (front) power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >


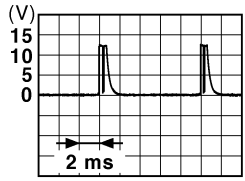
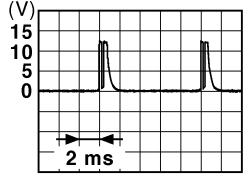
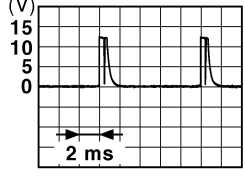
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0037GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0036GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch LO	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0038GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Front washer switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0039GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

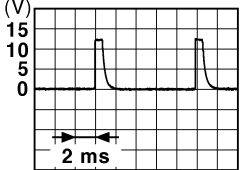

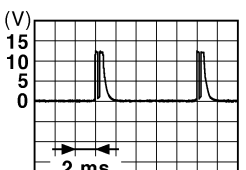


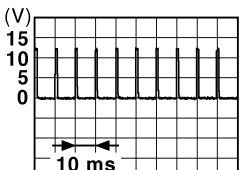
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0038GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0036GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 1</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 5</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 6</li> </ul>	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0039GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

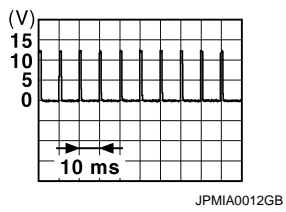
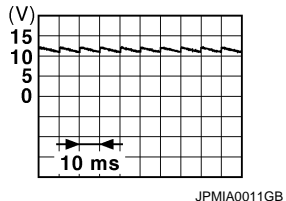
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMAI0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Lighting switch PASS	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMAI0037GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Lighting switch 2ND	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMAI0036GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch INT	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMAI0038GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch HI	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMAI0040GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					ON	0 V
110 (P)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMAI0012GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.1 V</p>	
				OFF		

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

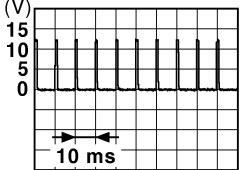
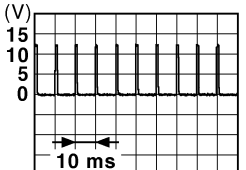

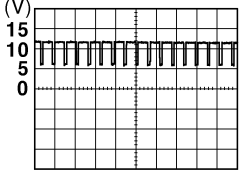
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
113 (O)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
114*4 (R)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
115*9 (O)	—	—	—	—	—	—
116 (SB)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—	—	Battery voltage
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
119 (SB)	Ground	Driver side door lock assembly (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status (Unlock sensor switch OFF)	 1.1 V
					UNLOCK status (Unlock switch sensor ON)	0 V
121 (R)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When the Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	12 V	
				When the Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	0 V	
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (Door close)	 11.8 V
					ON (Door open)	0 V

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
129*2 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL  1.1 V
				ON	0 V
130*7 (L)	Ground	Rear window defogger switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch OFF  1.1 V
				Rear window defogger switch ON	0 V
132 (Y)*1 (V)*2	Ground	Power window switch and soft top control unit communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	 10.2 V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC	12 V
133 (G)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	ON (Tail lamps OFF)	9.5 V
				ON (Tail lamps ON)	<b>NOTE:</b> The pulse width of this wave is varied by the illumination brightening/dimming level.  JPMA0159GB
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	OFF Battery voltage
				ON	0 V
137 (P)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V
138 (V)	Ground	Receiver and sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF 0 V
				ACC or ON	5.0 V

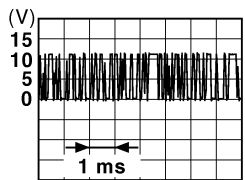
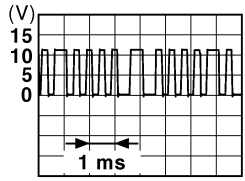
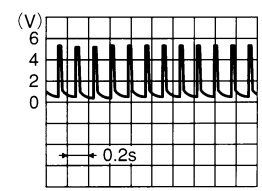
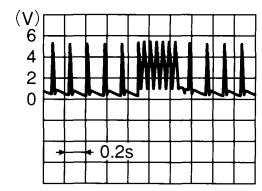
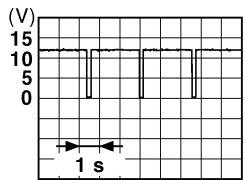
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J

SEC

L  
M  
N  
O  
P

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
139 (L)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch OFF (Remote key-less entry receiver communication)	During waiting	 <small>JMKIA0064GB</small>
					When operating either button on the Intelligent Key	 <small>JMKIA0065GB</small>
				Ignition switch ON (Tire pressure receiver communication)	Standby state	 <small>OCC3881D</small>
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 <small>OCC3880D</small>
140 <sup>+5</sup> (G)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position (A/T models)	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12 V
					Except P and N positions	0 V
		Park/neutral position switch (Coupe M/T models with Synchro-Rev Match mode)	Ignition switch ON	Control lever in neutral position	Battery voltage	
				Control lever in any position other than neutral	0 V	
141 (Y)	Ground	Security indicator lamp	Output	Security indicator lamp	ON	0 V
					Blinking	 <small>JPMIA0014GB</small>
					OFF	11.3 V
					12 V	

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

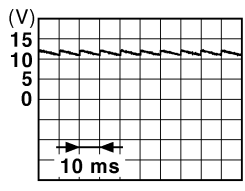
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
142 (O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	
					10.7 V	
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 1</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 2</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 3</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 6</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 7</li> </ul>					10.7 V	
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 1</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 5</li> <li>• Wiper intermittent dial 6</li> </ul>					10.7 V	
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch INT	
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
					Rear fog lamp switch ON	
					10.7 V	
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Turn signal switch LH	
					10.7 V	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
150 (GR)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (Door close)	 11.8 V
				ON (Door open)	0 V	
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay control	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	0 V
				Not activated	Battery voltage	

- \*1: Coupe models
- \*2: Roadster models
- \*3: A/T models
- \*4: M/T models
- \*5: With A/T or coupe models with M/T and SynchroRev Match mode
- \*6: With A/T or with M/T without SynchroRev Match mode
- \*7: Without NAVI
- \*8: With rear fog lamp
- \*9: BCM does not use this terminal for control.

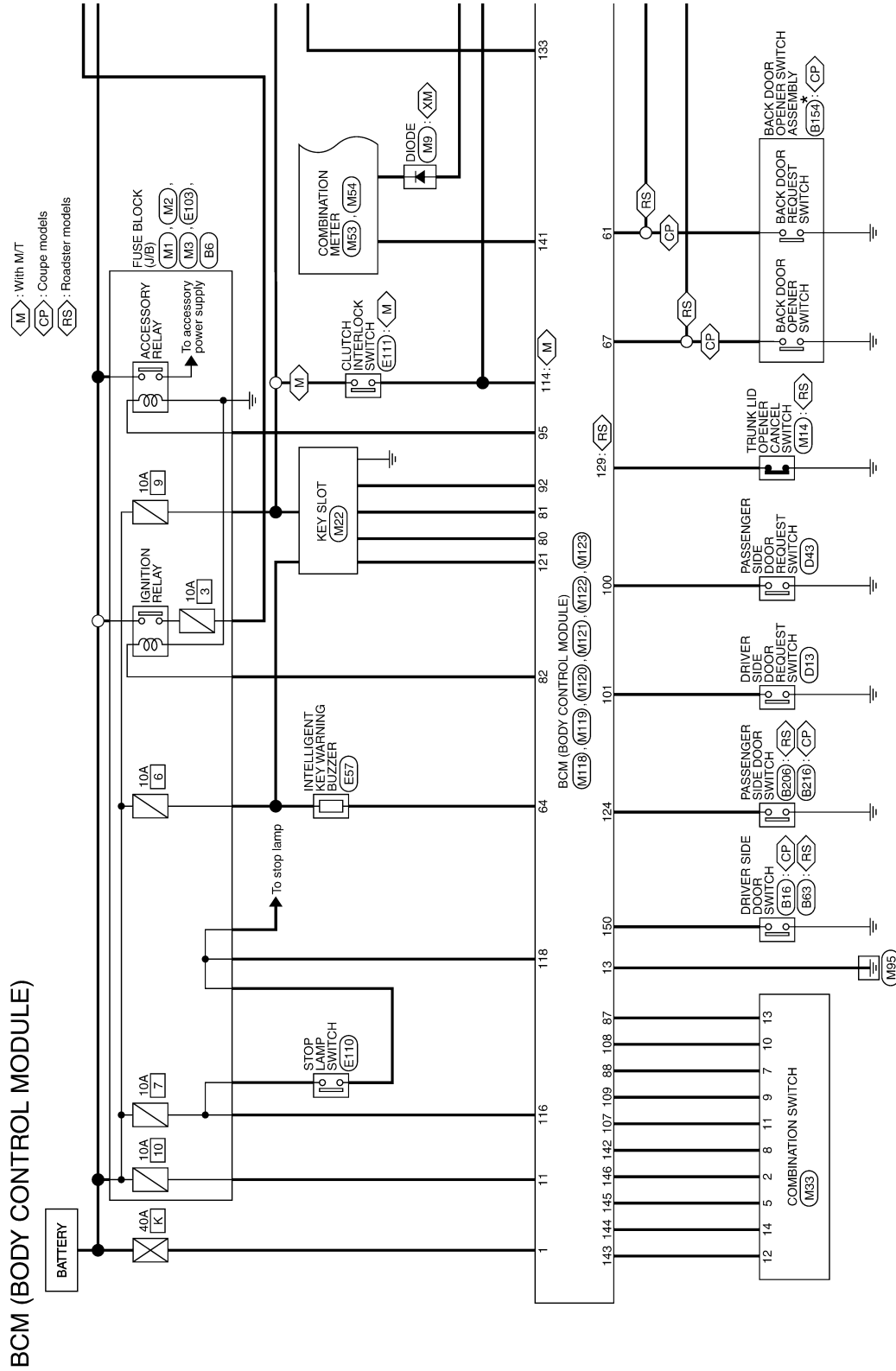


# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

## Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000012024706



\* : This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2015/01/09

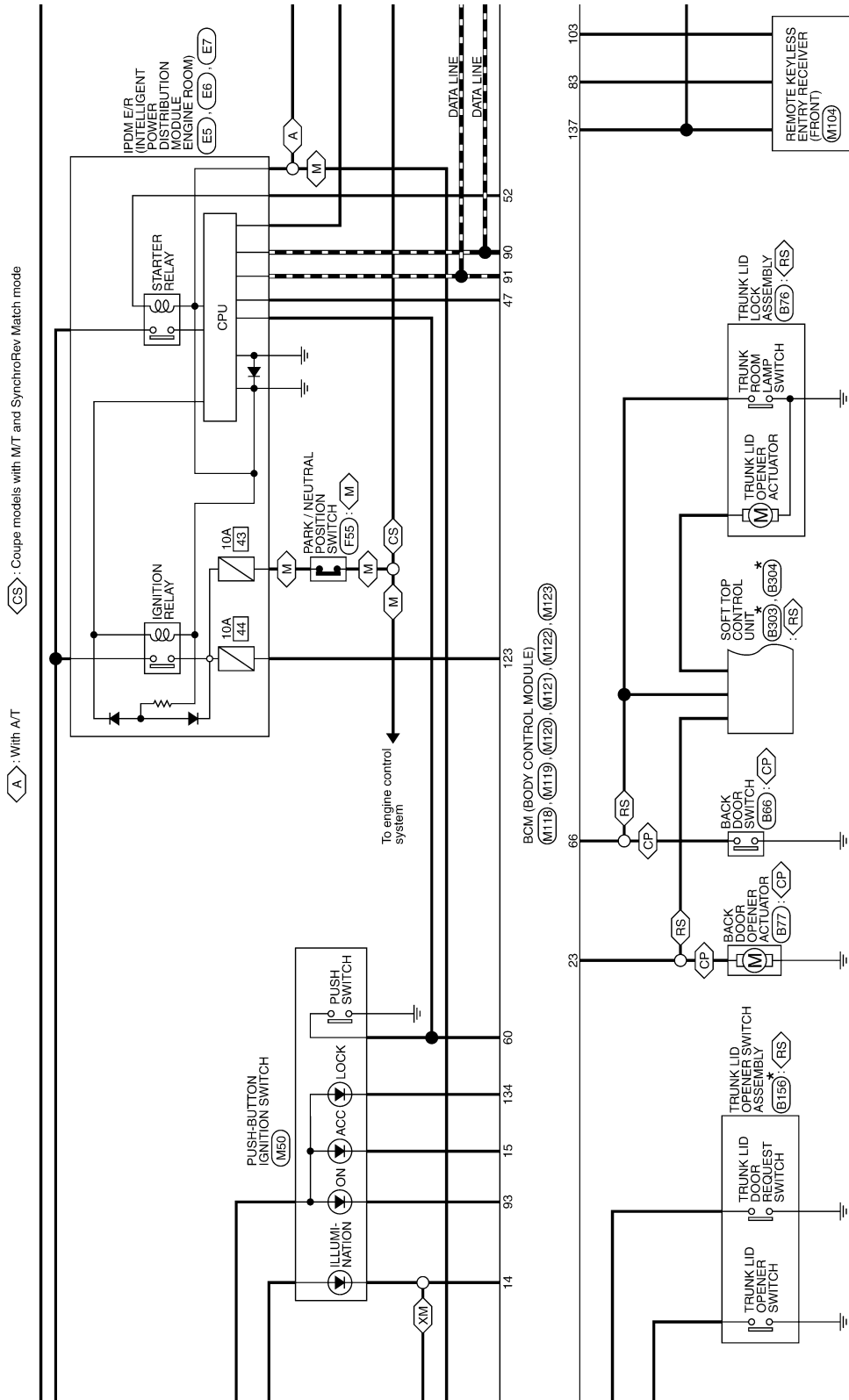
JRMWH3545GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

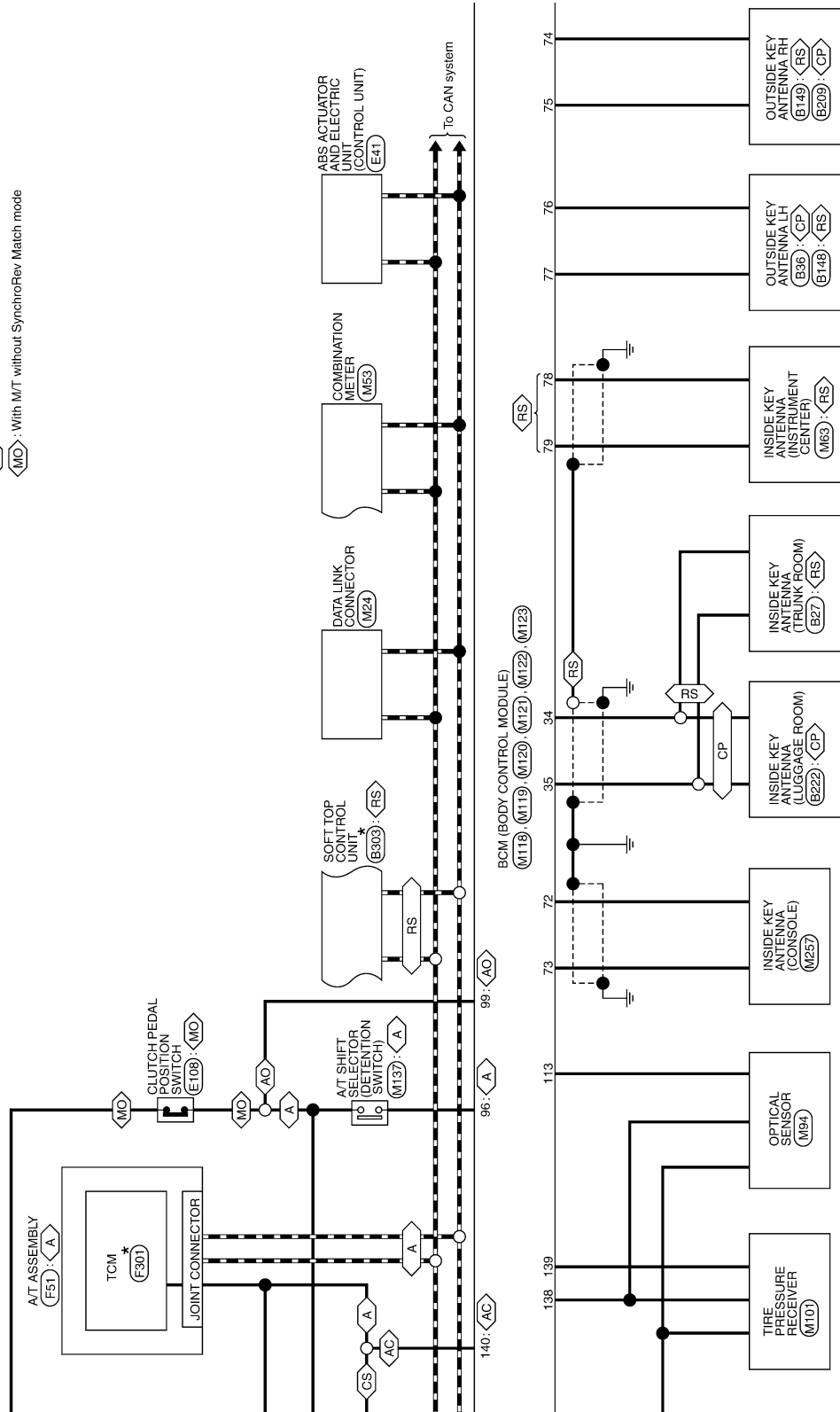


JRMWH3546GB

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

- <AC> : With A/T or coupe models with M/T and SynchroRev Match mode
- <AO> : With A/T or with M/T without SynchroRev Match mode
- <MO> : With M/T without SynchroRev Match mode



JRMWH3547GB

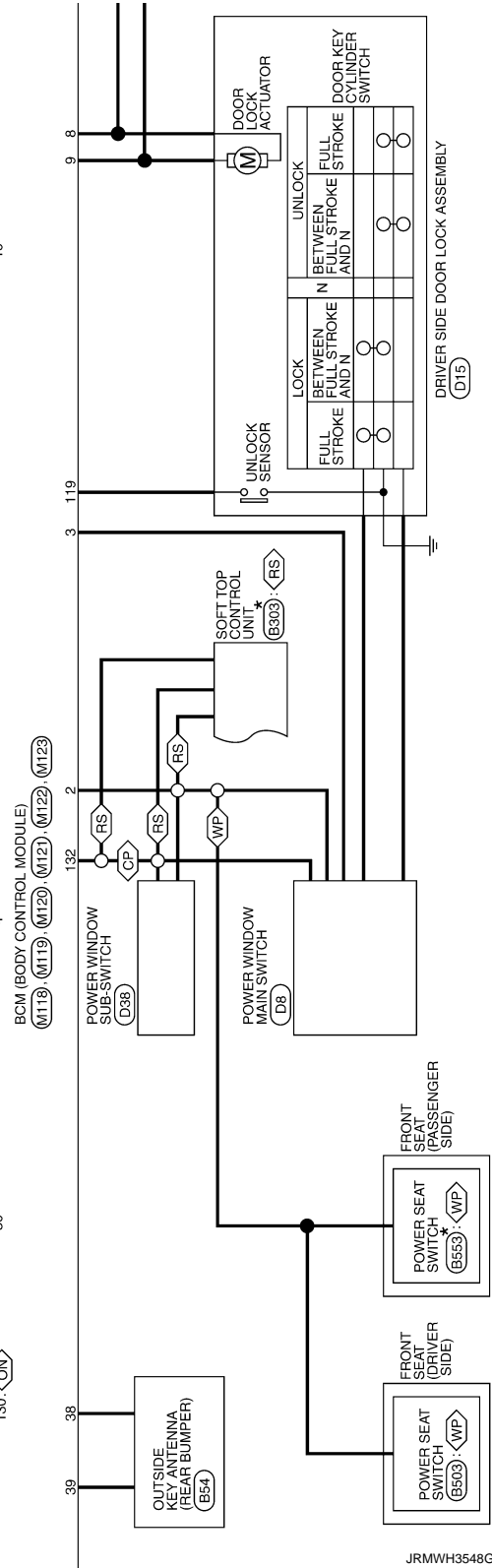
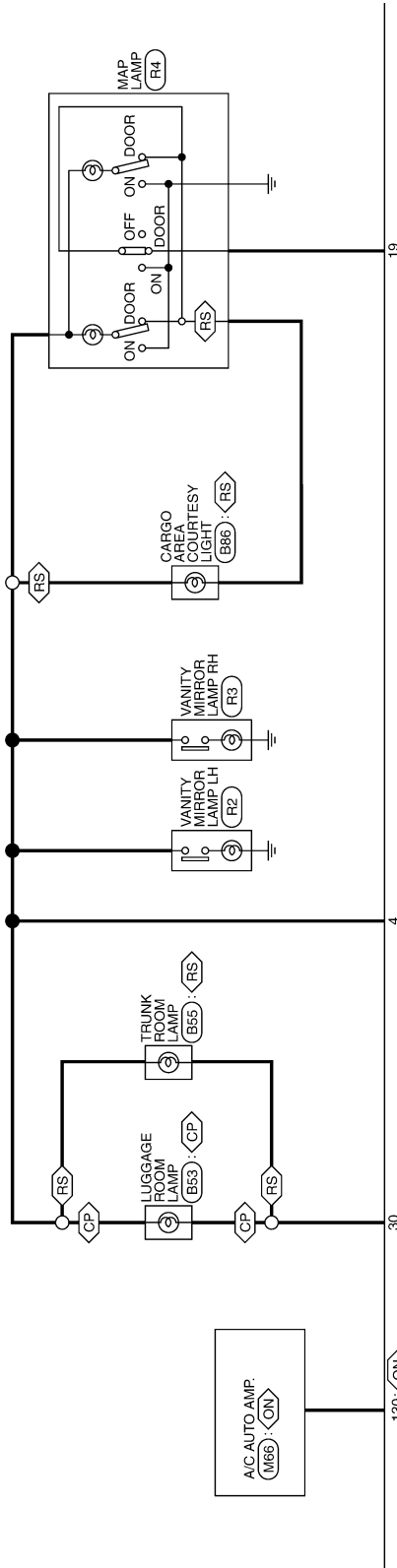
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

WP : With power seat  
ON : Without NAVI

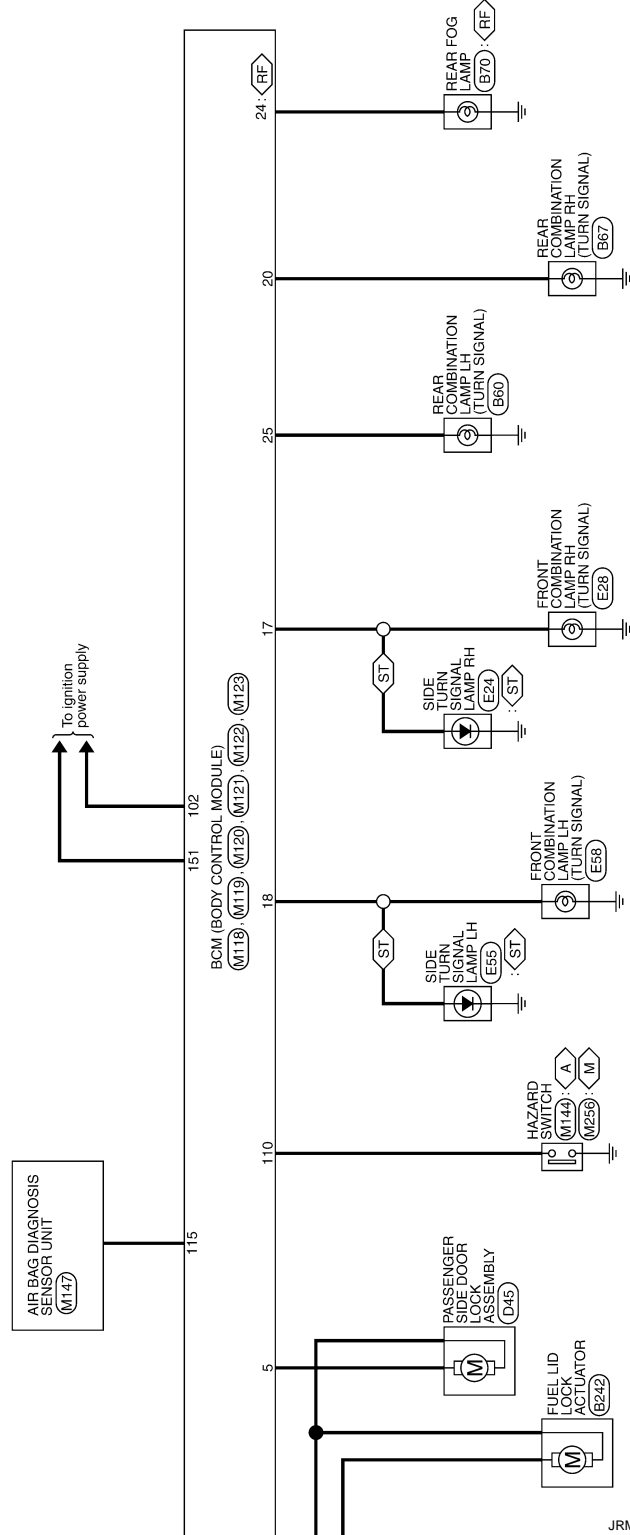


JRMWH3548GB

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

◁RF▷ : With rear fog lamp  
 ◁ST▷ : With side turn signal lamp



JRMWH3549GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

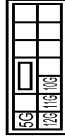
SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

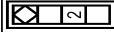
### BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	B6
Connector Name	P-USE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10G	P	- [Roadster models]
10G	W	- [Coupe models]
11G	G	- [Roadster models]
11G	W	- [Coupe models]
12G	Y	-
13G	LG	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B7
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (TRUNK ROOM)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	B56
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA LH
Connector Type	RK02MEY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	-
2	V	-

Connector No.	B53
Connector Name	LUGGAGE ROOM LAMP
Connector Type	C0DZFGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	B54
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR B/W/PPF)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B55
Connector Name	TRUNK ROOM LAMP
Connector Type	S0ZFW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	B60
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS0P5GJ-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	R	- [Roadster models]
3	B	-
4	LG	-
6	BG	-

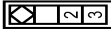
JRMWH3550GB

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

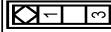
## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	B63
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	GR	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B66
Connector Name	BACK DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B67
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS06GCV-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	-
2	R	-
3	B	-
4	V	-
5	BG	-

Connector No.	B70
Connector Name	REAR FOG LAMP
Connector Type	RS02EGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BG	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B76
Connector Name	TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS03FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	-
2	LG	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B77
Connector Name	BACK DOOR OPENER ACTUATOR
Connector Type	M00FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B86
Connector Name	CARGO AREA COURTESY LIGHT
Connector Type	S02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	R	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B44B
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA LH
Connector Type	RW02MGT



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	-
2	V	-

JRMWH3551GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	B149
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA RH
Connector Type	RK02MGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B154
Connector Name	BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	FRG4FE



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	-
2	W	-
3	B	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	B156
Connector Name	TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RH04FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	-
2	W	-
3	B	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	B206
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	R03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	LG	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B209
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA RH
Connector Type	RK02MGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	R03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	LG	-

Connector No.	B222
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (LUGGAGE ROOM)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



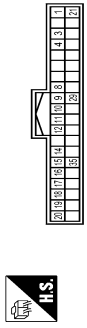
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	B242
Connector Name	FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR
Connector Type	M04FWLC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	W	-

Connector No.	B303
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	T1440FBNH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ROOF STRIKER SENSOR LH)
3	DG	ROOF STRIKER SENSOR RH
4	W	ROOF STRIKER SENSOR LH
8	Y	REVERSE SIGNAL
9	SB	POWER CONDITION (POWER WINDOW)
10	O	TRUNK LID OPEN SIGNAL
11	O	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL (INDICATOR)
12	SB	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL (INDICATOR)
14	L	ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (CLOSE)
15	LG	ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (OPEN)
19	V	TRUNK LOCK / UNLOCK SWITCH
17	B6	CANH



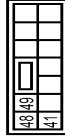
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

### BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

18	P	CAN-L
19	LG	LOCAL COMMUNICATION (POWER WINDOW)
20	V	LOCAL COMMUNICATION (BCM)
21	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ROOF STRIKER/SENSOR RH)
29	DG	GROUND
35	P	ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (GND)

Connector No.	B304
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	NS12PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
38	P	TRUNK OPENER ACTUATOR
40	BR	REAR WINDOW DEF IN-1
49	R	REAR WINDOW DEF IN-1

Connector No.	B503
Connector Name	POWER SEAT SWITCH
Connector Type	MO6AW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	O	-
4	L	-
5	W/R	-
6	W	-
33	R	-
48	B	-

Connector No.	B553
Connector Name	POWER SEAT SWITCH
Connector Type	MO6AW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	O	-
4	L	-
5	W/R	-
6	W	-
33	R	-
48	B	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16PW-CS



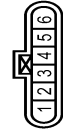
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	BAT
4	Y	DOOR SWITCH (Reader models)
5	RG	ENCODER PWR
6	GR	DOOR KEY CYLINDER LOCK
7	V	DOOR KEY CYLINDER UNLOCK
8	L	UP
9	LG	ENCODER SIG 2
10	Y	IGN
11	BR	DOWN
12	SB	SERIAL LINK (Lease models)
12	Y	SERIAL LINK (Reader models)
13	R	ENCODER SIG 1
14	G	ENCODER GND
15	B	GND

Connector No.	D13
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR REQUEST SWITCH
Connector Type	RM02FL



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	SB6FS4S



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BG	-
2	G	-
3	SB	-
4	B	-
5	V	-
6	GR	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW SUB-SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	G	ENCODER GND
4	BG	ENCODER PWR
8	L	UP
9	BR	DOWN
10	W	BAT
11	B	GND
12	R	ENCODER SIG 1
14	V	DOOR SWITCH (Reader models)
15	LG	ENCODER SIG 2
16	T	SERIAL LINK

Connector No.	D43
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR REQUEST SWITCH
Connector Type	RM02FL



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-
2	G	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

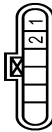
JRMWH3553GB

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

### BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	D45
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	EDGEGY-RS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	LG	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	THZDFW-C312-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	V	-
5	L	-
7	R	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]
12	B/W	-
13	Y	-
16	LG	-
19	W	-
25	G	-
27	Y	-
28	L	-
30	GR	-
36	G	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	THZDFW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
42	Y	-
43	SB	-
44	W	-
45	G	-
46	V	-

Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	THZDFW-C312-M4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	L	-
49	BG	-
51	Y	-
53	W	-
54	V	-
55	SB	-
56	LG	-
57	G	-
58	P	-
60	BR	-
70	BR	-
72	GR	-

73	GR	-
74	G	-
75	SB	-
76	Y	-
77	R	-
80	W	-

Connector No.	E24
Connector Name	SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP RH
Connector Type	RKDFGY



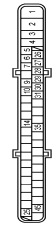
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	E28
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RSDFGY-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	B	-
4	B/W	-
5	R	-
6	LG	-
7	BR	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	E41
Connector Name	ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	BAA42FB-AHZ4-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
2	G	UBMR
3	R	UBMR
4	B	GROUND
5	Y	DS-FL
6	BS	DS-FL
7	BR	DS-FL
8	W	DS-RR
10	W	DS-RR
14	P	CAN-L
25	Y	BUS-L
26	LG	DP-FL
27	GR	DS-RL
28	G	LZ
29	P	DS-RR
30	SB	BLS
31	R	VDC OFF SW
35	L	CAN-H
45	B	BUS-H

Connector No.	E55
Connector Name	SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP LH
Connector Type	RKDFGY



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	- [Roadster models]
1	GR	- [Coupe models]
2	B	-

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E57	INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GS	- [BAT (UG, SMALL)]
3	R	BUZZER SIGNAL

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E58	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	B	-
4	B/W	-
5	P	-
6	GR	-
7	LG	-
8	BG	-

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E103	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
11F	W	-
1F	SB	-
2F	W	-
4F	G	-
8F	BG	-
9F	L	- [Coupe models]
9F	R	- [Coupe models]
9F	V	- [Roadster models]

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E108	CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	- [Without Synchronizer Match mode]
1	SB	- [With Synchronizer Match mode]
2	B	- [With Synchronizer Match mode]
2	BR	- [Without Synchronizer Match mode]

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E110	STOP LAMP SWITCH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	-
2	W	-
3	G	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E111	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
F51	A/T ASSEMBLY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	BR	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACKUP)
3	L	CAN-H
4	V	ECU-CLINE
5	B	GROUND
6	Y	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	W	BACK-UP ADAP-RELAY
8	V	CAN-L
9	GR	START-RELAY
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
F55	PARK / NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	W	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

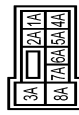
## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	F301
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	SPT18EG



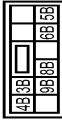
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	B	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	R	CAN-H
4	O	CLINE
5	G	GROUND
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	GR	BACK-UP REAR
8	BR	CAN
9	Y	STARTER RELAY
10	W/B	GROUND

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1A	V	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	P	-
5A	L	-
7A	Y	-
8A	BR	-
8A	L	-

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	D	-
6B	Y	-
8B	R	-
9B	SB	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10C	L	-
11C	LG	-
12C	O	-
6C	R	-
7C	B	-
9C	O	-
9C	R	-

Connector No.	M9
Connector Name	DIODE
Connector Type	24435_C9900



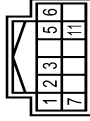
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH
Connector Type	E032FW



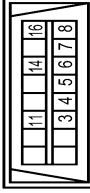
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	O	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Type	1H12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	BAT
2	GR	CLOCK
3	W	DATA
5	Y	IL/BAT
6	LG	IL/BAT
7	B	GROUND
11	R	KEY SW/CF SIGNAL

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



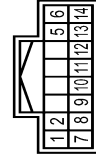
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	LG	-
3	Y	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	Y	-
8	G	-
11	LG	-
11	Y	-
14	P	-
16	Y	-

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

### BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



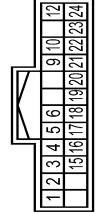
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	FR WASHER (-)
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	GROUND
6	B	GROUND
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	W	INPUT 1
11	LG	INPUT 4
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M50
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	T028FER



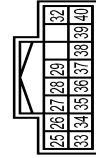
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-
2	R	-
3	G	-
4	BR	-
5	GR	-
6	Y	-
7	V	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	O	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
4	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE) [For Mexico]
4	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE) [except for Mexico]
5	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
6	R	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL
7	BR	COMMUNICATOR SWITCH (METER-METER)
8	BR	COMMUNICATOR SWITCH (METER-METER)
12	G	5-MODE SWITCH SIGNAL
15	L	A/C POWER SUPPLY
16	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL
17	B	GROUND
18	V	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
19	G	A/C-AUTO AMP. CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
20	GR	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GROUND
24	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND

Connector No.	M54
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



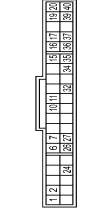
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
25	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	O	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	LG	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
28	Y	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	GR	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
32	G	PADDLE SHIFTER DOWN SIGNAL
33	O	PADDLE SHIFTER UP SIGNAL
34	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	L	45A RELAY (FOR METER)
36	L	PASSENGER SEAT BELT TENSION SIGNAL (For Mexico)
37	P	PASSENGER SEAT BELT TENSION SIGNAL (except for Mexico)
38	G	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
39	V	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
39	L	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
40	W	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL

Connector No.	M63
Connector Name	INSTRUMENT CENTER
Connector Type	RK02FEY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	R	-
2	L	-

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	A/C-AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	SAB40FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	CAN-H
2	P	CAN-L
5	L	TX (AMP. CONT)
7	P	RX (CONT. AMP)
10	BR	LAN SIGNAL
11	Y	EACH DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
15	O	SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL
19	R	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL
19	B	A/C-AUTO AMP. GROUND
20	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
24	O	ECU SIGNAL
26	R	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER FEEDBACK SIGNAL
27	L	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER ON SIGNAL
32	P	BLOWER MOTOR CONTROL SIGNAL
34	G	A/C-AUTO AMP. CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
35	V	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
36	LG	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL
37	GR	SENSOR GROUND
39	B	GROUND
40	Y	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

### BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M94
Connector Name	OPTICAL SENSOR
Connector Type	T003FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	POWER OUTPUT
2	D	GROUND
3	P	GROUND

Connector No.	M101
Connector Name	TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER
Connector Type	T004FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	GROUND
2	L	SIGNAL
4	V	BATTERY

Connector No.	M104
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER (FRONT)
Connector Type	JAB04FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	GROUND
2	GR	SIGNAL OUTPUT
4	EG	BATTERY

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	JM03FB4C



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	BAT (E/L)
2	W	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (IGN)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



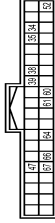
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	R	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	BR	BAT (P/SSE)
13	B	GROUND
15	Y	PUSH-BUTTON LOCK
17	W	TURNSIGNAL (LEFT, SIDE)
18	D	TURNSIGNAL (RIGHT, SIDE)
19	P	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
20	V	TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR)
23	L	BACK DOOR OPEN OUTPUT (Coupe models)
23	Y	TRUNK LID OPEN OUTPUT (Sedan models)
24	D	REAR FOG OUTPUT
25	EG	TURN SIGNAL LH (REAR)
30	R	LUGGAGE/TRUNK ROOM LAMP OUTPUT

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	T040FCV-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
34	G	LUGGAGE/TRUNK ROOM ANT-
35	R	LUGGAGE/TRUNK ROOM ANT+
38	B	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	W	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	V	IGN (REAR) POWER CONT
52	SB	STARTER RELAY CONT
60	BR	STARTER RELAY CONT
64	G	BACK DOOR TRUNK LID CODE REQUEST SW
64	G	BACK DOOR TRUNK LID CODE REQUEST SW
65	R	BACK DOOR TRUNK ROOM LAMP SW
67	GR	BACK DOOR/TRUNK LID OPENER SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	T040FCV-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
72	L	ROOM ANT 2-
73	P	ROOM ANT 2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	EG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	R	ROOM ANT 1-
79	B	ROOM ANT 1+
80	GR	NAIS ANT AMP

JRMWH3558GB

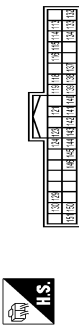
# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

### BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

81	W	NATS ANT AMP
82	R	IGN RELAY (L/R) CONT
83	GR	KEYS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) COMAM
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	R	SHIFT P/CLUTCH PEDAL POS SW
100	GR	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	Y	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	LG	KEYS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) PWR SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	P	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	T144DFG-MI



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
113	O	OPTICAL SENSOR
114	R	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SW
115	O	-
116	SB	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	R	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN F/B
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
129	O	TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SW
130	L	REAR DEFOGGER SW
132	V	PAN SW & SFT TOP LID COMM (Roaster models)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SW COMM (Coupe models)
133	G	PUSH BUTTON (IGNITION SW) (L POWER)

134	GR	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER & SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER & SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	L	THRE PRESS RECEIV COMAM
140	G	P/N POSITION
141	Y	SECURITY INDICATOR
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

Connector No.	M137
Connector Name	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TX1BPW



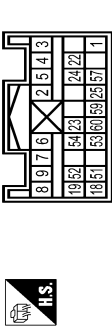
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	V	-
3	L	-
4	B	-
5	G	-
6	R	-
7	W	-
8	P	-
9	Y	-
10	R	-

Connector No.	M144
Connector Name	HAZARD SWITCH
Connector Type	T104HW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	GROUND
2	P	BCM
3	R	ILL+
4	B	ILL-

Connector No.	M147
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	IN28PYLEX



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	IGN
2	B	GND
3	Y	DR L (+)
4	Y	DR L (-) DR Z (-)
5	Y	DR 2 (+)
6	Y	AS 1 (+)
7	Y	AS 1 (-)
8	Y	AS 2 (+)
9	Y	AS 2 (-)
18	R	EC25 (+)
19	L	EC25 (-)
22	SHIELD	GND
23	R	AIRBAG W/L
24	R	SEAT BELT
25	R	CUTOFF FELLTAL
31	W	SATELLITE RWZ (V)

52	B	SATELLITE RWZ (I)
53	Y	SATELLITE LH2 (I)
54	BR	SATELLITE LH2 (O)
57	O	DEPLOYMENT INFORMATION_OUTPUT
59	L	CAN-H
60	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M255
Connector Name	HAZARD SWITCH
Connector Type	T104FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	GROUND
2	B	BCM
3	SB	ILL+
4	BG	ILL- (Coupe models)
4	O	ILL- (Roaster models)

Connector No.	M257
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	PRO2FCY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	- (Roaster models)
1	P	- (Coupe models)
2	L	- (Roaster models)
2	R	- (Roaster models)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

JRMWH3559GB

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	R2
Connector Name	VANITY MIRROR LAMP LH
Connector Type	MC602FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	R3
Connector Name	VANITY MIRROR LAMP RH
Connector Type	MC602FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	R4
Connector Name	MAP LAMP
Connector Type	TK061GY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	R	-
2	V	-
3	B	-
4	SB	-
5	Y	-
6	GR	-

JRMWH3560GB

INFOID:000000012024707

## Fail-safe

### FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.



# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation	
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	A
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	B
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	B
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF	C
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Starter control relay signal</li> <li>• Starter relay status signal</li> </ul>	D
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Starter motor relay control signal</li> <li>• Starter relay status signal (CAN)</li> </ul>	E
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage)</li> <li>• Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal)</li> <li>• Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)</li> </ul>	F
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power position changes to ACC</li> <li>• Receives engine status signal (CAN)</li> </ul>	G
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal	H
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal	
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization	I
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): ON</li> <li>- Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (0 V)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): OFF</li> <li>- Clutch interlock switch signal: ON (Battery voltage)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	J

SEC

## DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000012024708

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC	
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	L
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT</li> <li>• U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)</li> </ul>	M
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP</li> <li>• B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY</li> <li>• B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM</li> <li>• B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM</li> <li>• B2195: ANTI SCANNING</li> </ul>	N

P

# BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Priority	DTC
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B2553: IGNITION RELAY</li> <li>• B2555: STOP LAMP</li> <li>• B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW</li> <li>• B2557: VEHICLE SPEED</li> <li>• B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY</li> <li>• B2601: SHIFT POSITION</li> <li>• B2602: SHIFT POSITION</li> <li>• B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS</li> <li>• B2604: PNP SW</li> <li>• B2605: PNP SW</li> <li>• B2608: STARTER RELAY</li> <li>• B260A: IGNITION RELAY</li> <li>• B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST</li> <li>• B2614: BCM</li> <li>• B2615: BCM</li> <li>• B2616: BCM</li> <li>• B2617: BCM</li> <li>• B2618: BCM</li> <li>• B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW</li> <li>• B261E: VEHICLE TYPE</li> <li>• B26E8: CLUTCH SW</li> <li>• B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION</li> <li>• C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR</li> <li>• U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG</li> </ul>
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL</li> <li>• C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR</li> <li>• C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR</li> <li>• C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL</li> <li>• C1708: [NO DATA] FL</li> <li>• C1709: [NO DATA] FR</li> <li>• C1710: [NO DATA] RR</li> <li>• C1711: [NO DATA] RL</li> <li>• C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL</li> <li>• C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR</li> <li>• C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR</li> <li>• C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL</li> <li>• C1734: CONTROL UNIT</li> </ul>
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA</li> <li>• B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA</li> <li>• B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA</li> </ul>

### DTC Index

INFOID:0000000012024709

#### NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to [SEC-24, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)"](#).

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-49</a>
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-50</a>
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-51</a>

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference	
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-46</a>	A
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-49</a>	B
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-50</a>	C
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-52</a>	
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-53</a>	D
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">PCS-54</a>	E
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">SEC-54</a>	
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-56</a>	F
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-58</a>	G
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-59</a>	
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">BCS-52</a>	H
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-60</a>	I
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-63</a>	J
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-66</a>	
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-69</a>	
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-71</a>	
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-73</a>	
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-56</a>	
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-75</a>	
B2614: BCM	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-58</a>	
B2615: BCM	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-61</a>	
B2616: BCM	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-64</a>	
B2617: BCM	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-79</a>	SEC
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-67</a>	
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	<a href="#">PCS-68</a>	
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	<a href="#">SEC-82</a>	L
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	<a href="#">DLK-284</a>	
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	• <a href="#">DLK-86</a> (Coupe) • <a href="#">DLK-286</a> (Roadster)	M
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	• <a href="#">DLK-88</a> (Coupe) • <a href="#">DLK-288</a> (Roadster)	N
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	×	×	×	—	<a href="#">SEC-76</a>	O
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	—	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	<a href="#">SEC-78</a>	
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-24</a>	P
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	—	×		
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	—	×		
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	—	×		

## BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

### < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warn- ing lamp ON	Reference
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-26</a>
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-29</a>
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-31</a>
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	—	×	<a href="#">WT-33</a>

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

## IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000012024711

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

**NOTE:**

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

CONSULT MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
RAD FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	0 - 100 %
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
	Daytime running light system is operated (With daytime running light system)		
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI		On
FR FOG REQ	Daytime running light system is not operated		Off
	Daytime running light system is operated		On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	Stop
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
IGN RLY1 -REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
PUSH SW	Release the push-button ignition switch		Off
	Press the push-button ignition switch		On
INTER/NP SW	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N (A/T models)	Off
		Release clutch pedal (M/T models)	
	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in P or N position (A/T models)	On
		Depress clutch pedal (M/T models)	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

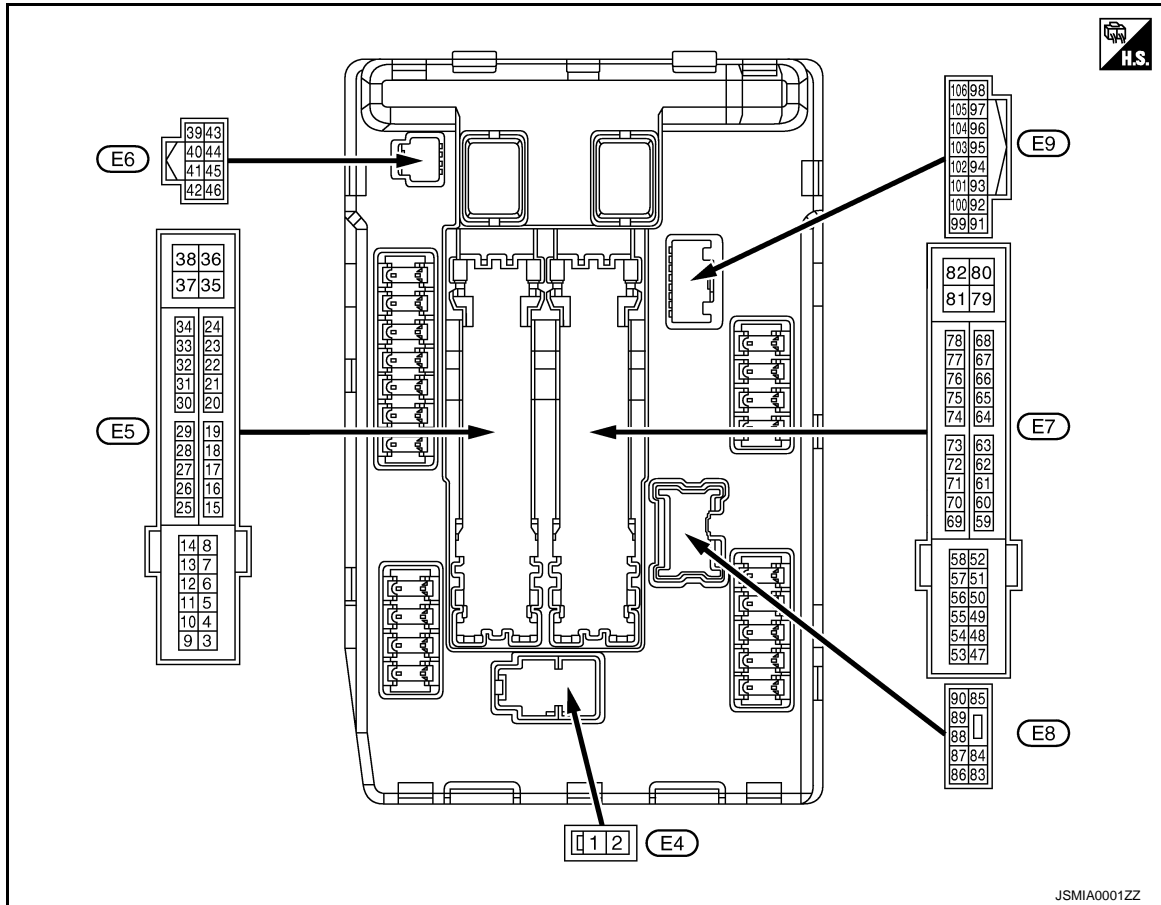
## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ST RLY CONT	Ignition switch ON	Off
	At engine cranking	On
IHBT RLY -REQ	Ignition switch ON	Off
	At engine cranking	On
ST/INHI RLY	Ignition switch ON	Off
	At engine cranking	INHI ON → ST ON
	The status of starter relay or starter control relay cannot be recognized by the battery voltage malfunction, etc. when the starter relay is ON and the starter control relay is OFF	UNKWN
DETENT SW	Ignition switch ON	Off
	Release the selector button with selector lever in P position <b>NOTE:</b> Fixed On for M/T models	On
S/L RLY -REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
S/L STATE	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	UNLOCK
DTRL REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running	Open
	Ignition switch ON	Close
HOOD SW	Close the hood	Off
	Open the hood	On
HL WASHER REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
THFT HRN REQ	Not operation	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panic alarm is activated</li> <li>• Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM</li> </ul>	On
HORN CHIRP	Not operating	Off
	Door locking with Intelligent Key (horn chirp mode)	On
CRNRNG LMP REQ	<b>NOTE:</b> The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

## TERMINAL LAYOUT



## PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (L)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
4 (V)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
5 (L)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
7 (R) <sup>*3</sup> (V) <sup>*4</sup>	Ground	Illuminations Tail, license plate lamps & illuminations	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
12 (B/W)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
13 (Y)	Ground	Fuel pump power supply	Output	Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON</li> <li>Engine running</li> </ul>		Battery voltage

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
16 (LG)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0 V
					Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
19 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
25 (G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
27 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay monitor	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON		0 V
28 (L)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch	Input	Press the push-button ignition switch		0 V
				Release the push-button ignition switch		Battery voltage
30 (GR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	A/T models	Selector lever in any po- sition other than P or N (Ignition switch ON)	0 V
					Selector lever P or N (Ig- nition switch ON)	Battery voltage
				M/T models	Release the clutch pedal	0 V
					Depress the clutch pedal	Battery voltage
36 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
39 (P)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
40 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
41 (B/W)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
42 (Y)	Ground	Cooling fan relay con- trol	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		0.7 V
43*1 (SB)	Ground	A/T shift selector (Detention switch)	Input	Ignition switch ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Press the selector but- ton (selector lever P)</li> <li>Selector lever in any position other than P</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
					Release the selector button (selector lever P)	0 V
44 (W)	Ground	Horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V
45 (G)	Ground	Anti theft horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V
46 (V)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	A/T models	Selector lever in any po- sition other than P or N (Ignition switch ON)	0 V
					Selector lever P or N (Ignition switch ON)	Battery voltage
				M/T models	Release the clutch pedal	0 V
					Depress the clutch pedal	Battery voltage



# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
48 (L)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0 V	A
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating)	Battery voltage	B
49 (BG)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V	C
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ignition switch ON</li> <li>Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)</li> </ul>		Battery voltage	D
51 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V	E
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage	
53 (W)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V	F
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ignition switch ON</li> <li>Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)</li> </ul>		Battery voltage	G
54 (V)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V	H
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ignition switch ON</li> <li>Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)</li> </ul>		Battery voltage	I
55 (SB)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage	J
56 (LG)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V	SEC
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage	
57 (G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V	L
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage	
58*1 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V	M
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage	
69 (BR)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		Battery voltage	N
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ignition switch ON</li> <li>Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)</li> </ul>		0 - 1.5 V	
70 (BG)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON → OFF		0 - 1.0 V ↓ Battery voltage ↓ 0 V	P
				Ignition switch ON		0 - 1.0 V	

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
72 (GR)	Ground	Starter relay control	Input	A/T models	Selector lever in any position other than P or N (Ignition switch ON)	0 V
					Selector lever P or N (Ignition switch ON)	Battery voltage
				M/T models	Release the clutch pedal	0 V
					Depress the clutch pedal	Battery voltage
73*2 (GR)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
74 (G)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
75 (SB)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	0 V
					Engine running	Battery voltage
76*5 (Y)	Ground	Power generation command signal	Output	—		—
77 (R)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON</li> <li>Engine running</li> </ul>		0 - 1.0 V
				Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
80 (W)	Ground	Starter motor	Output	At engine cranking		Battery voltage
83 (R)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
84 (P)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
86 (BG)	Ground	Daytime running light (RH)	Output	Daytime running light system is not operated		0 V
				Daytime running light system is operated		Battery voltage
87 (R)	Ground	Daytime running light (LH)	Output	Daytime running light system is not operated		0 V
				Daytime running light system is operated		Battery voltage
88 (G)	Ground	Washer pump power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
89 (BR)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lighting switch HI</li> <li>Lighting switch PASS</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
90 (LG)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lighting switch HI</li> <li>Lighting switch PASS</li> </ul>	Battery voltage
91 (P)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
92 (BG)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
97 (V)	Ground	Cooling fan control	Output	Engine idling		0 - 5 V

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
104 (LG)	Ground	Hood switch	Input	Close the hood	Battery voltage
				Open the hood	0 V

\*1: A/T models only

\*2: M/T models only

\*3: Coupe models

\*4: Roadster models

\*5: The harness is connected, but not used.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

**SEC**

L

M

N

O

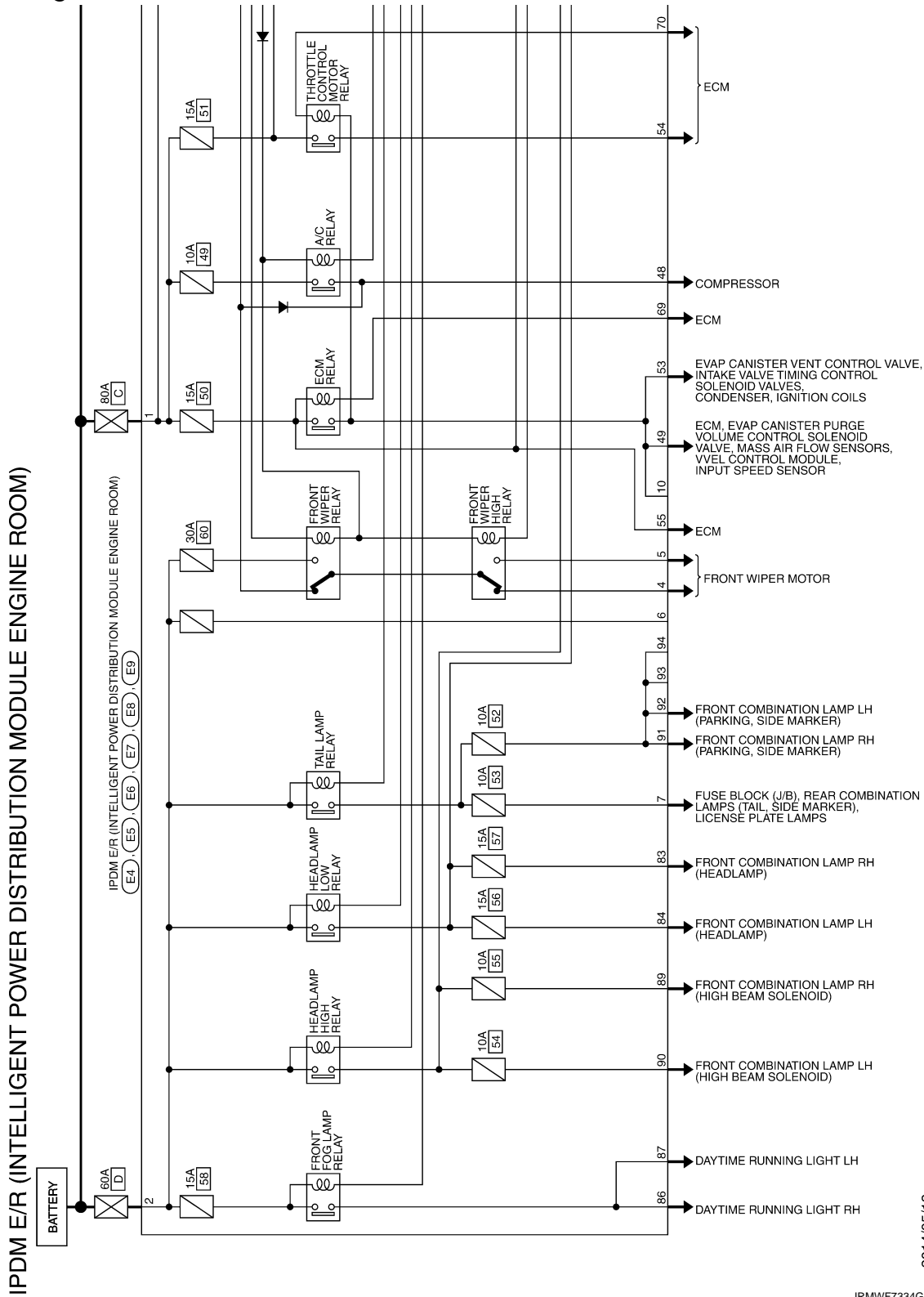
P

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

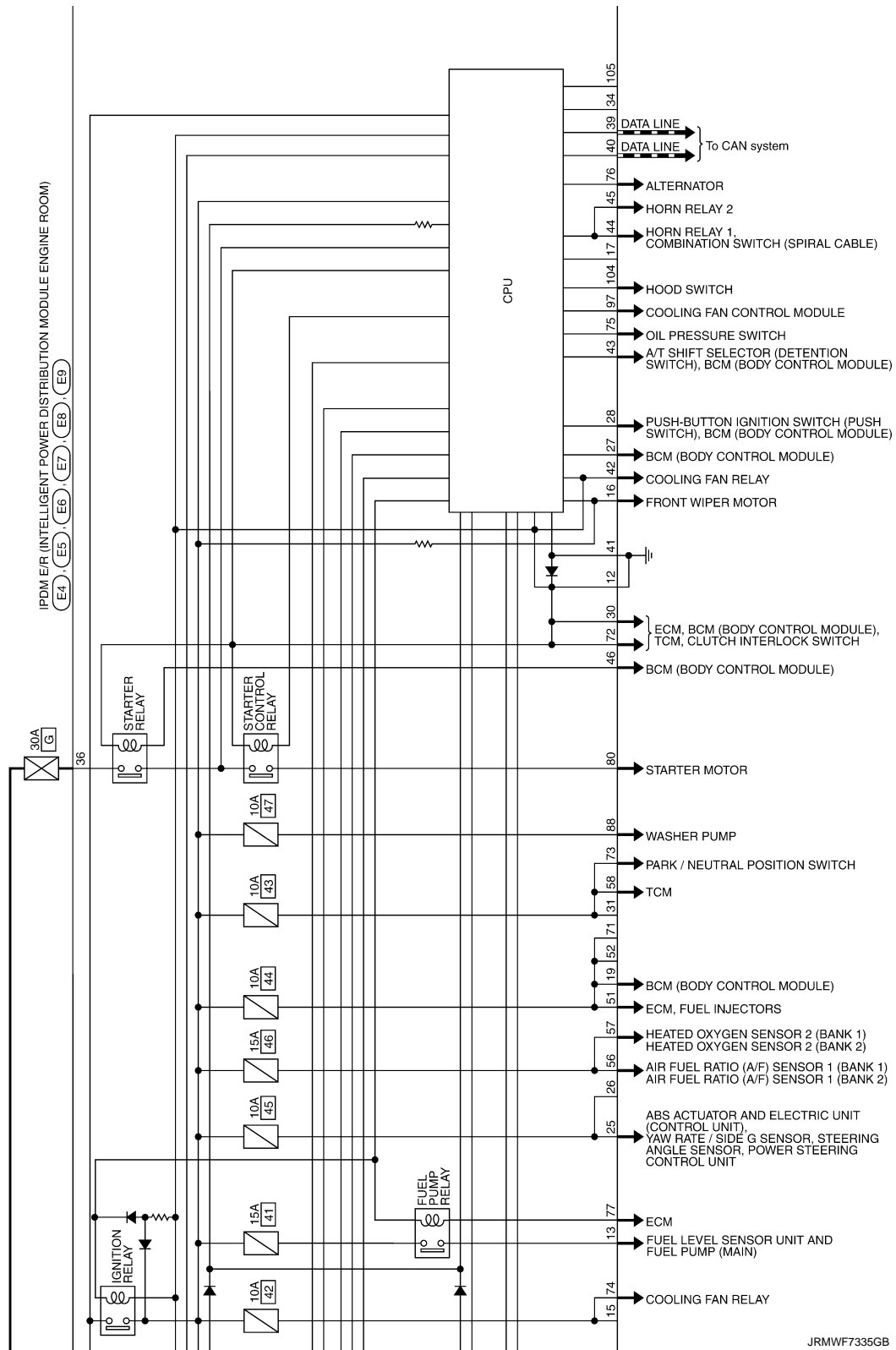
## Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -

INFOID:000000012024712



# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >



JRMWF7335GB

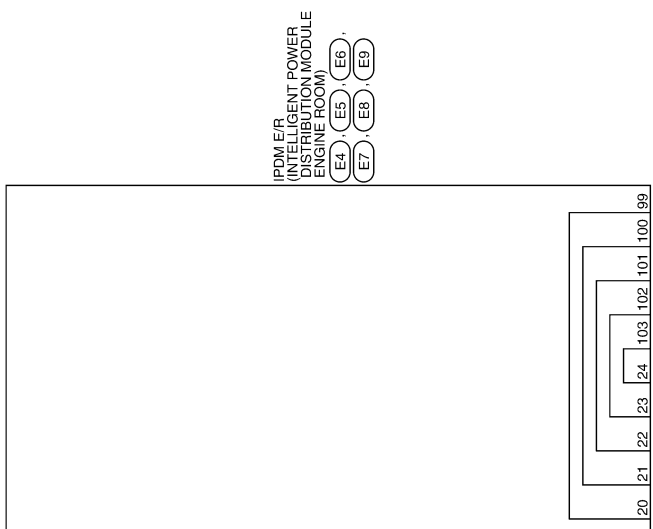
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

---



JRMWF7336GB

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

104	LG	-
-----	----	---

### IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E4
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH2FB-MC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	L	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH2FBV-CS12-ME-1V



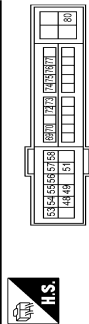
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	V	-
5	L	-
7	R	- [Coupe modes]
7	V	- [Reader modes]
12	B/W	-
13	Y	-
16	LG	-
19	W	-
25	G	-
27	Y	-
28	L	-
30	GR	-
36	G	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH2FBV-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
42	Y	-
43	S	-
44	W	-
45	G	-
46	V	-

Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH2FBV-CS12-M4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
48	L	-
49	BG	-
51	Y	-
53	W	-
54	V	-
55	S	-
56	LG	-
57	G	-
58	P	-
59	BR	-
70	BG	-

72	GR	-
73	GR	-
74	G	-
75	S	-
76	Y	-
77	R	-
80	W	-

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	MS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
84	P	-
86	BG	-
87	R	-
88	G	-
89	BR	-
90	LG	-

Connector No.	E9
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH1EFW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
91	P	-
92	BG	-
97	V	-

## Fail-safe

### CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With ECM

JRMWH3568GB

INFOID:000000012024713

# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outputs the pulse duty signal (PWM signal) 100% when the ignition switch is turned ON</li> <li>Outputs the pulse duty signal (PWM signal) 0% when the ignition switch is turned OFF</li> </ul>
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON</li> <li>Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF</li> <li>Headlamp high relay OFF</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parking lamps</li> <li>Side maker lamp</li> <li>License plate lamps</li> <li>Illuminations</li> <li>Tail lamps</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Turns ON the tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay*<sup>1</sup> when the ignition switch is turned ON</li> <li>Turns OFF the tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay*<sup>1</sup> when the ignition switch is turned OFF</li> </ul>
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed.</li> <li>The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the AUTO mode and the front wiper motor is operating.</li> </ul>
Horn	Horn relay OFF
Ignition relay	The status just before activation of fail-safe is maintained.
Starter motor	Starter control relay OFF

\*: With daytime running light system

### IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit and excitation coil circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the excitation coil circuit.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay\* for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

Voltage judgment		IPDM E/R judgment	Operation
Ignition relay contact side	Ignition relay excitation coil side		
ON	ON	Ignition relay ON normal	—
OFF	OFF	Ignition relay OFF normal	—
ON	OFF	Ignition relay ON stuck	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Detects DTC "B2098: IGN RELAY ON CIRC"</li> <li>Turns ON the tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay* for 10 minutes</li> </ul>
OFF	ON	Ignition relay OFF stuck	Detects DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF CIRC"

\*: With daytime running light system

### FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper stop position signal.

When a front wiper stop position signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 seconds activation and 20 seconds stop five times.



# IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

## < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper stop position signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper stop position signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper stop position signal does not change for 10 seconds.

### NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

### STARTER MOTOR PROTECTION FUNCTION

IPDM E/R turns OFF the starter control relay to protect the starter motor when the starter control relay remains active for 90 seconds.

### DTC Index

INFOID:000000012024714

### NOTE:

- The details of time display are as follows.
  - CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
  - PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame data).
  - The number is 0 when is detected now.
  - The number increases like 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON.
  - The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

×: Applicable

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Refer to
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	<a href="#">PCS-15</a>
B2098: IGN RELAY ON CIRC	×	<a href="#">PCS-16</a>
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF CIRC	—	<a href="#">PCS-18</a>
B210B: STR CONT RLY ON CIRC	—	<a href="#">SEC-85</a>
B210C: STR CONT RLY OFF CIRC	—	<a href="#">SEC-86</a>
B210D: STARTER RLY ON CIRC	—	<a href="#">SEC-87</a>
B210E: STARTER RLY OFF CIRC	—	<a href="#">SEC-88</a>
B210F: INTRLCK/PNP SW ON	—	<a href="#">SEC-90</a>
B2110: INTRLCK/PNP SW OFF	—	<a href="#">SEC-92</a>

SEC

# ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS INSIDE OF VEHICLE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

## SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

### ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS INSIDE OF VEHICLE

#### Description

INFOID:000000011740507

Engine does not start when push-button ignition switch is pressed while carrying Intelligent Key.

#### NOTE:

- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- The engine start function, door lock function, power distribution system, and NATS-IVIS/NVIS in the Intelligent Key system are closely related to each other regarding control. The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution system are operating normally.

#### Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- “ENGINE START BY I-KEY” in “WORK SUPPORT” is ON when setting on CONSULT.
- Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot.
- One or more of Intelligent Keys with registered Intelligent Key ID is in the vehicle.

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740508

#### 1.PERFORM WORK SUPPORT

Perform “INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS” on Work Support in “INTELLIGENT KEY”.

Refer to [DLK-43, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\) \(For Coupe\)"](#) or [DLK-237, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\) \(For Roadster\)"](#).

>> GO TO 2.

#### 2.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Perform Self-Diagnostic Result in “BCM”, and check whether or not DTC of inside key antenna is detected.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [DLK-86, "DTC Logic"](#) (console) or [DLK-88, "DTC Logic"](#) (luggage room).
- NO >> GO TO 3.

#### 3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Check push-button ignition switch.

Refer to [PCS-71, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the operation normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

#### 4.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 1.

# SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR BLINK

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

## SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR BLINK

### Description

INFOID:000000011740509

Security indicator lamp does not blink when ignition switch is in a position other than ON

#### NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check “Work Flow”. Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

### Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot.
- Ignition switch is not in the ON position.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740510

#### 1.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Check security indicator lamp.

Refer to [SEC-103, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE SET

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

## VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE SET INTELLIGENT KEY

### INTELLIGENT KEY : Description

INFOID:0000000011740511

Armed phase is not activated when door is locked using Intelligent Key.

**NOTE:**

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

#### CONDITION OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITION)

Confirm the setting of "SECURITY ALARM SET" in "WORK SUPPORT" in "THEFT ALM" using CONSULT.

### INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011740512

#### 1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM (REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION)

Lock/unlock door with Intelligent Key.

Refer to [DLK-30, "REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION : System Diagram"](#) (Coupe models) or [DLK-224, "REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION : System Diagram"](#) (Roadster models).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check Intelligent Key system (remote keyless entry function). Refer to [DLK-134, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#) (Coupe models) or [DLK-337, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#) (Roadster models).

#### 2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Check hood switch.

Refer to [SEC-99, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

## DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

### DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000011740513

Armed phase is not activated when door is locked using door request switch.

**NOTE:**

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

#### CONDITION OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITION)

Confirm the setting of "SECURITY ALARM SET" in "WORK SUPPORT" in "THEFT ALM" using CONSULT.

### DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011740514

#### 1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM (DOOR LOCK FUNCTION)

Lock/unlock door with door request switch.

Refer to [DLK-26, "DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : System Description"](#) (Coupe models) or [DLK-221, "DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : System Description"](#) (Roadster models).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check Intelligent Key system (door lock function). Refer to [DLK-132, "ALL DOOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#) (Coupe models) or [DLK-335, "ALL DOOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#) (Roadster models).

# VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE SET

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

---

## 2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

---

Check hood switch.

Refer to [SEC-99, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

## 3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

---

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

---

## VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

### Description

INFOID:000000011740515

Alarm does not operate when alarm operating condition is satisfied.

**NOTE:**

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

### CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

"SECURITY ALARM SET" in "WORK SUPPORT" of "THEFT ALM" is ON when setting on CONSULT.

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740516

---

#### 1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-90. "Component Function Check"](#) (Coupe models) or [DLK-290. "Component Function Check"](#) (Roadster models).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Replace the malfunctioning door switch

---

#### 2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Check hood switch.

Refer to [SEC-99. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

---

#### 3.CHECK HEADLAMP

Check headlamp.

Refer to [EXL-76. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

---

#### 4.CHECK HORN

Check horn.

Refer to [HRN-2. "Wiring Diagram - HORN -"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

---

#### 5.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 1.

# INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

## INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE

### Description

INFOID:000000011740517

Intelligent Key insert information does not operate when push-button ignition switch is operated while Intelligent Key is not inside vehicle.

#### NOTE:

Warning functions operating condition is extremely complicated. During operation confirmation reconfirm the list above twice in order to ensure proper operation. Refer to [DLK-33, "WARNING FUNCTION : System Description"](#) (Coupe models) or [DLK-227, "WARNING FUNCTION : System Description"](#) (Roadster models).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740518

#### 1. CHECK POWER POSITION

Check if ignition switch position is changing or not.

Does ignition switch position change?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Check push-button ignition switch.

Refer to [PCS-71, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check BCM for DTC. Refer to [BCS-99, "DTC Index"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 3. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-90, "Component Function Check"](#) (Coupe models) or [DLK-290, "Component Function Check"](#) (Roadster models).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 4. CHECK KEY SLOT

Check key slot.

Refer to [SEC-96, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 5. CHECK COMBINATION METER DISPLAY

Check combination meter display.

Refer to [DLK-123, "Component Function Check"](#) (Coupe models) or [DLK-326, "Component Function Check"](#) (Roadster models).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 6. CHECK KEY SLOT INDICATOR

Check key slot indicator.

Refer to [SEC-97, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 7.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 7. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

## INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

---

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.



# PANIC ALARM FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

## PANIC ALARM FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

### Description

INFOID:000000011740519

#### NOTE:

Before performing the diagnosis in the following procedure, check the operation condition. Refer to [DLK-30, "REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION : System Description"](#) (Coupe models) or [DLK-225, "REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION : System Description"](#) (Roadster models).

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011740520

#### 1. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION

Check remote keyless entry function.

Does door lock/unlock with Intelligent Key button?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-134, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#) (Coupe models) or [DLK-337, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#) (Roadster models).

#### 2. CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM OPERATION

Check vehicle security alarm operation.

Does alarm (headlamp and horn) active?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-198, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK "PANIC ALARM SET" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "PANIC ALARM SET" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-43, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\) \(For Coupe\)"](#) or [DLK-237, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\) \(For Roadster\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Set "PANIC ALARM SET" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

#### 4. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

# PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

## PRECAUTION

### PRECAUTIONS

#### FOR USA AND CANADA

#### FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000011740521

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

#### **WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

#### PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

#### **WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

#### FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Battery Service

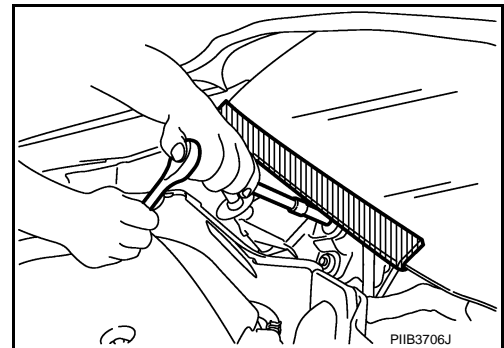
INFOID:000000011740522

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

#### FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:000000011740523

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



# PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

## FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service

INFOID:000000011740524

### WARNING:

Comply with the following warnings to prevent any serious accident.

- Disconnect the battery cable (negative terminal) or the power supply fuse before installing, removing, or touching the xenon headlamp (bulb included). The xenon headlamp contains high-voltage generated parts.
- Never work with wet hands.
- Check the xenon headlamp ON-OFF status after assembling it to the vehicle. Never turn the xenon headlamp ON in other conditions. Connect the power supply to the vehicle-side connector. (Turning it ON outside the lamp case may cause fire or visual impairments.)
- Never touch the bulb glass immediately after turning it OFF. It is extremely hot.

### CAUTION:

Comply with the following cautions to prevent any error and malfunction.

- Install the xenon bulb securely. (Insufficient bulb socket installation may melt the bulb, the connector, the housing, etc. by high-voltage leakage or corona discharge.)
- Never perform HID circuit inspection with a tester.
- Never touch the xenon bulb glass with hands. Never put oil and grease on it.
- Dispose of the used xenon bulb after packing it in thick vinyl without breaking it.
- Never wipe out dirt and contamination with organic solvent (thinner, gasoline, etc.).

## FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

INFOID:000000011740525

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

### NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

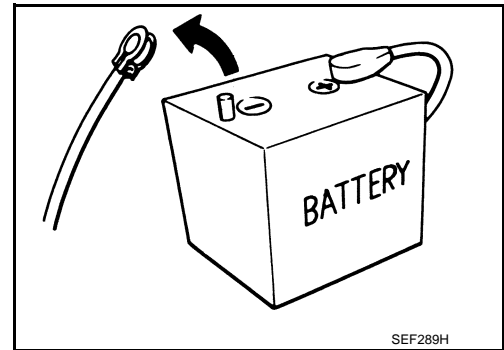
### NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

### NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



## FOR MEXICO

## FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000011740526

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

### WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

## PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

# PRECAUTIONS

## < PRECAUTION >

### **WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

### FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Battery Service

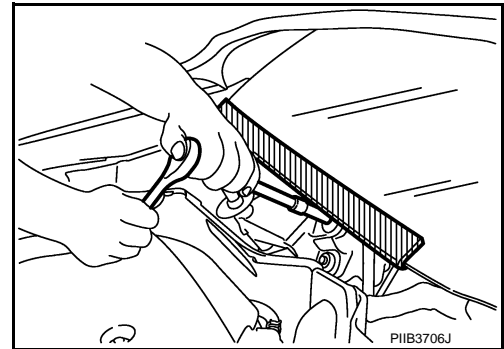
INFOID:000000011740527

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

### FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:000000011740528

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



### FOR MEXICO : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service

INFOID:000000011740529

### **WARNING:**

Comply with the following warnings to prevent any serious accident.

- Disconnect the battery cable (negative terminal) or the power supply fuse before installing, removing, or touching the xenon headlamp (bulb included). The xenon headlamp contains high-voltage generated parts.
- Never work with wet hands.
- Check the xenon headlamp ON-OFF status after assembling it to the vehicle. Never turn the xenon headlamp ON in other conditions. Connect the power supply to the vehicle-side connector. (Turning it ON outside the lamp case may cause fire or visual impairments.)
- Never touch the bulb glass immediately after turning it OFF. It is extremely hot.

### **CAUTION:**

Comply with the following cautions to prevent any error and malfunction.

- Install the xenon bulb securely. (Insufficient bulb socket installation may melt the bulb, the connector, the housing, etc. by high-voltage leakage or corona discharge.)
- Never perform HID circuit inspection with a tester.
- Never touch the xenon bulb glass with hands. Never put oil and grease on it.
- Dispose of the used xenon bulb after packing it in thick vinyl without breaking it.
- Never wipe out dirt and contamination with organic solvent (thinner, gasoline, etc.).

# PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

## FOR MEXICO : Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

INFOID:000000011740530

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

**NOTE:**

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

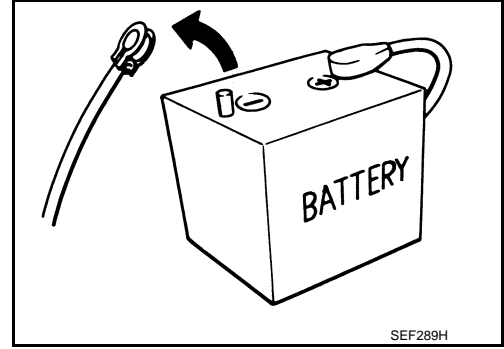
**NOTE:**

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

**NOTE:**

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC

## KEY SLOT

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

# REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

## KEY SLOT

### Exploded View

INFOID:000000011740531

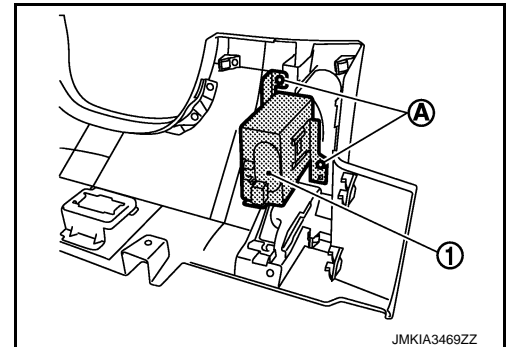
Refer to [IP-13, "Exploded View"](#).

### Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011740532

#### REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument driver lower panel. Refer to [IP-14, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Remove the key slot mounting screw (A), and then remove key slot (1) from instrument driver lower panel.



#### INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

# PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

## PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

### Exploded View

INFOID:000000011740533

Refer to [JP-13, "Exploded View"](#).

### Removal and Installation


INFOID:000000011740534

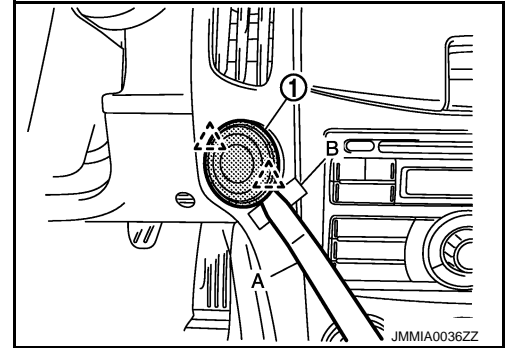
#### REMOVAL

Disconnect the push-button ignition switch (1) fixing pawl using a remover tool (A), and then remove push-button ignition switch.

**CAUTION:**

**Always apply a protective tape (B) on instrument panel for protection.**

 : Pawl



#### INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SEC